

Peru - Encuesta Demográfica y de Salud Familiar 1996

Instituto Nacional de Estadística e Informática (INEI)

Report generated on: June 21, 2017

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

La muestra utilizada para la encuesta ENDES-96 es una muestra probabilística que fue seleccionada en tres etapas: la selección de centros poblados en la primera etapa, la selección de conglomerados en la segunda etapa, y la selección de viviendas en la etapa final. La muestra estuvo constituida por 1496 conglomerados, distribuidos proporcionalmente en el área urbana y rural de cada departamento, a excepción de los departamentos de Cajamarca, Cusco, Lima y Piura. La muestra total permite para las mujeres entre 15-49 años de edad dadas estimaciones de un número de variables importantes a nivel de cada uno de los 24 departamentos y las tres regiones naturales del país (Costa, Sierra y Selva). También 1/12 de la muestra total permite estimaciones para la anemia en mujeres y para un número de variables de los hombres elegibles a nivel urbano, rural y total. De otro lado, aunque la muestra total dentro de cada departamento puede ser auto-ponderada, dicha muestra total no necesariamente es autoponderada a niveles de agregaciones mayores tal como regiones, zonas naturales, total urbano, total rural o de todo el país.

De la muestra total, fueron seleccionadas 33,498 direcciones de hogares para obtener 28,951 entrevistas completas de mujeres de 15 a 49 años de edad. Para la muestra total, el número de hogares visitados fue de 28,805, de los cuales solo 28,122 fueron entrevistados. En los hogares entrevistados se encontró un total de 31,241 mujeres elegibles y de las cuales se obtuvo un total de 28,951 entrevistas completas. En la submuestra de I/I 2 del total, el número de hogares visitados fue de 2,516 y de los cuales 2,473 fueron entrevistados. En los hogares entrevistados de la submuestra, se localizó a 2,818 mujeres elegibles y 2,942 hombres elegibles, de esas cifras se obtuvo 2,274 entrevistas completas para el estudio de la anemia y 2,487 entrevistas completas de hombres elegibles.

El universo de la muestra estudiada representa aproximadamente el 100 por ciento de la población total del país. Ninguna área fue deliberadamente omitida del marco muestral.

UNIDADES DE MUESTREO

Las Unidades Primarias de Muestreo (UPM) fueron los centros poblados empadronados en el último censo de población del año de 1993. Cada UPM fue dividida en conglomerados (USM), y todo domicilio localizado en dicha área se considera como la unidad última de muestreo (UUM).

ESTRATIFICACION

Además de la estratificación por departamento, en cada uno de ellos los centros poblados fueron clasificados en tres grupos: sedes urbanas, (20 mil o más habitantes) resto urbano (2 mil a menos de 20 mil) y rural (localidades con menos de 2 mil habitantes). Asimismo, las sedes urbanas con 100 mil o más habitantes en dos categorías: áreas periféricas y resto de la ciudad.

MARCO MUESTRAL

El Instituto Nacional de Estadística e Informática (INEI) realizó el último censo de población y de vivienda en 1993 y mantiene un listado computarizado de los centros poblados con información censal, lo cual permite el cálculo de los parámetros para el diseño de cualquier muestra utilizando dicho marco de unidades.

El archivo computarizado de centros poblados dentro de cada departamento ha sido organizado de tal manera que refleje la agrupación de ellos en sedes urbanas, en el resto urbano y en el área rural.

Como consecuencia se decidió usar este marco muestral para la encuesta ENDES-96. La razón principal es que es factible una subdivisión en conglomerados adecuada para los objetivos de la encuesta ENDES-96. La segunda razón, es la de hacer posible la implementación de los listados actualizados de viviendas en cada conglomerado seleccionado.

COMPOSICION DE LA MUESTRA

Con el objetivo inicial de obtener un total aproximado de 28,000 entrevistas completas de mujeres elegibles se utilizó información de la encuesta ENDES I, 1991-92, como un instrumento de ayuda para estimar ciertos parámetros del diseño. Se estimó que se haría necesario un total aproximado de 33,000 viviendas a ser seleccionadas para obtener ese número de entrevistas completas. Ese total fue distribuido por departamentos pero no proporcionalmente a su tamaño poblacional sino para poder cumplir con los objetivos requeridos de la encuesta.

SELECCION DE LA MUESTRA

La muestra resultante para la ENDES III se obtuvo en tres etapas: la primera etapa es una selección sistemática de centros poblados con probabilidad proporcional a su tamaño. Después de la primera etapa de selección se implementa una actualización del levantamiento cartográfico existente y de sus viviendas en las áreas de nueva construcción que se habrían generado después del último censo de población. Inmediatamente después de esta actualización cartográfica se divide el centro poblado en conglomerados (de un tamaño promedio apropiado, más o menos alrededor de 100 viviendas cada uno). En los conglomerados seleccionados se realiza un levantamiento exhaustivo de viviendas. Finalmente fue seleccionado un número de viviendas en cada conglomerado, de tal manera de mantener una fracción muestral uniforme para cada vivienda (e implícitamente para cada hogar) dentro de cada dominio. Esta fracción no es la misma para cada dominio desde que la asignación del tamaño de muestra no fue proporcional a través de esos dominios de estudio.

Para el proceso de selección de los centros poblados se siguieron los siguientes pasos:

- El número de conglomerados a ser seleccionados en cada departamento fue calculado como la división del tamaño de muestra esperado en el departamento y del tamaño promedio de muestra esperado dentro del conglomerado.
- El total de muestra requerido en cada departamento fue distribuido entre sus subestratos (sede, resto urbano y rural) de acuerdo a su población censal, y también dentro de cada subestrato, sus centros poblados fueron ordenados geográficamente en una forma geográfica serpentina.

Para cada subestrato, se elabora un listado de sus centros poblados con sus correspondientes totales de población (viviendas) y también de sus correspondientes acumulados parciales de población.

Para cada conglomerado rural, la selección se hace en grupos compactos de ocho hogares contiguos sobre el listado de hogares de acuerdo al siguiente procedimiento:

- se enumeran las viviendas en forma consecutiva en el listado del conglomerado rural.
- después de cada múltiplo de ocho (es decir 8, 16, 24, etc) se traza una línea horizontal (con un marcador de color). Cada grupo está formado por las viviendas entre cada dos líneas horizontales consecutivas y el primer grupo está constituido por la primera vivienda en la lista hasta el anterior inmediato a la primera línea horizontal, y en el caso de existir más de 4 viviendas después de la última línea horizontal, el último grupo está constituido por esas viviendas después de la última línea horizontal. Todos estos grupos así formados se denominan grupos compactos; sea G_{ij} ese total de ellos.
- si hubieran viviendas (menos de cuatro) después de la última línea horizontal, ellas serán distribuidas uniformemente entre los grupos compactos anteriores en forma sistemática y con un inicio al azar,
- se calcula el número de grupo compactos a seleccionar como $g_{ij} = \text{redondeo al entero más cercano de } (n_j/8)$
- se selecciona entonces g_{ij} grupos compactos del total G_{ij} en una forma sistemática y con un comienzo al azar
- todas las viviendas dentro de los grupos compactos en el conglomerado rural serán consideradas como la muestra de viviendas de dicho conglomerado.

Un caso muy particular, en el diseño para la ENDES III fue la inclusión de los conglomerados rurales usados en la ENDES II en el departamento de Ancash.

Response Rate

De un total de 1,496 conglomerados seleccionados, se logró implementar la encuesta en 1,492 de ellos. De los 33,498 hogares que fueron seleccionados, el 9.7 por ciento de las viviendas estaban desocupadas, destruidas o en otra condición. En los restantes (hogares residenciales) se obtuvieron 28,122 entrevistas completas, con una tasa de respuesta del 98 por ciento entre los hogares residenciales.

De un total de 31,241 mujeres elegibles se logró entrevistar 28,951, obteniéndose una tasa de respuesta individual del 93 por ciento. La tasa de respuesta combinada de hogares y mujeres fue del 91 por ciento, la cual es bastante satisfactoria para este tipo de encuesta. La mejor tasa de cobertura se logró en el departamento de San Martín con casi un 97 por ciento y la más baja en el departamento de Arequipa con casi un 80 por ciento.

De los 2,818 hogares que fueron seleccionados para la encuesta de hombres, el 7.5 por ciento de las viviendas estaban desocupadas, destruidas o en otra condición. En los restantes (hogares residenciales) se obtuvieron 2,474 entrevistas completas, con una tasa de respuesta del 98 por ciento entre los hogares residenciales. De un total de 2,942 hombres elegibles se logró entrevistar 2,487 obteniéndose una tasa de respuesta individual del 85 por ciento. La tasa de respuesta combinada de hogares y hombres en la submuestra fue del 83 por ciento, la cual es también bastante satisfactoria.

Questionnaires

Overview

En el levantamiento de la ENDES 1996, se aplicaron tres cuestionarios: Un cuestionario del hogar, por cada hogar existente en las viviendas seleccionadas. Un cuestionario individual de mujeres, que incluye la captación de datos para el estudio de la Anemia, por cada una de las mujeres con edad entre 15 y 49 años. Un cuestionario individual de varones, por cada uno de los hombres con edad de 15 a 59 años registrados en la sub-muestra de viviendas seleccionadas.

a) Cuestionario del Hogar

Parentesco con el jefe del hogar, sexo, edad, actividad económica, nivel y asistencia escolar, y, supervivencia y residencia de los padres. Asimismo, el tipo de abastecimiento de agua del hogar, la disponibilidad de servicio sanitario, la posesión de electrodomésticos, de algún medio de transporte y la recepción o no de alimentos por donación.

b) Cuestionario individual de Mujeres

En este cuestionario, cuyos temas de investigación están distribuidos en once secciones, se incluyeron los siguientes tópicos:

- Sección 1. Antecedentes de la Entrevistada

Lugar de residencia en la niñez, tiempo de residencia en la localidad actual, mes y año de nacimiento, acceso al seguro social y/o seguro privado de salud, posesión del documento de identidad y nivel de educación.

- Sección 2. Reproducción

Total de hijos e hijas nacidos vivos, mes y año de nacimiento de cada uno de sus hijos, sobrevivencia de los mismos y edad al fallecer si no sobrevivió. Embarazo actual, embarazos terminados en aborto o nacidos muertos y conocimiento de los días fértiles.

- Sección 3. Anticoncepción

Conocimiento y uso de métodos anticonceptivos y fuentes de suministro. Razón del no uso de algún método anticonceptivo para evitar o postergar el embarazo; y, conocimiento del uso de la Lactancia Materna como método anticonceptivo.

- Sección 4. Salud Materno-Infantil. Sección 4A. Embarazo y Lactancia.

Cobertura de la vacuna antitetánica, la Atención Pre-Natal y del Parto (Personal y lugar de atención). Tamaño y peso del bebé al nacer, lactancia materna y alimentación de cada uno de los hijos nacidos vivos a partir de Enero de 1991.

- Sección 4B. Lactancia y Anticoncepción.

Madres que desde el inicio del embarazo o después del nacimiento de su último hijo nacido vivo recibieron consejos sobre la Lactancia Materna. Ventajas y problemas de la lactancia materna y el uso del biberón. Madres que desde el inicio del embarazo o después del nacimiento de su último hijo nacido vivo recibieron consejos sobre planificación familiar.

- Sección 4C. Inmunización y Salud

Cobertura de las vacunas: BCG, Polio, DPT y Sarampión. Prevalencia y forma de tratamiento de la Diarrea y de las Infecciones Respiratorias Agudas. Opinión sobre qué síntomas debe tener un niño con tos para ser llevado a un establecimiento de salud y de aquellos que tienen un niño con pulmona. Conocimiento y cobertura del Papanicolaou y del examen de mama, en los últimos cinco años.

- Sección 5. Nupcialidad

Estado conyugal de la mujer, tiempo exposición al riesgo del embarazo. Fecha de la última relación sexual, uso del condón y conocimiento de lugares de obtención. Edad a la que tuvo su primera relación sexual.

- Sección 6. Preferencias de Fecundidad

Deseo de tener más hijos. Opinión de la no usuaria respecto a si va a usar métodos anticonceptivos en los próximos doce meses. Número ideal de hijos que le hubiera gustado tener a la madre y opinión de ella respecto al número deseado por su esposo.

Cobertura de los mensajes de planificación familiar.

- Sección 7. Antecedentes del Marido y Trabajo de la Mujer

Edad, educación, actividad económica del actual o más reciente esposo o compañero. Experiencia laboral de la entrevistada, su sueldo o salario y quien cuida a sus hijos menores de 5 años mientras ella trabaja.

- Sección 8. El SIDA y Enfermedades Transmitidas Sexualmente (ETS).

ETS que conoce y forma de identificarla en su pareja. Opinión respecto a cómo se contrae el SIDA, cómo se puede evitar contraerlo y cuál es el riesgo que tiene de contraerlo.

- Sección 9. Mortalidad Materna

Sexo, edad, total de hijos tenidos y año de la defunción, de ser el caso, de todos los hermanos y hermanas maternas de la entrevistada. Momento de la defunción de las hermanas: Durante el embarazo, el parto o después de un aborto,

- Sección 10. Peso y Talla

Peso y talla de los niños nacidos desde Enero de 1991 y de sus madres.

- Sección 11. Anemia

Nivel de hemoglobina de todas las mujeres de 15 a 49 años y de los nacidos vivos desde Enero de 1991.

c) El Cuestionario Individual de Mujeres también incluye el uso de un calendario, donde se efectúa un registro mensual detallado de los principales eventos demográficos de la entrevistada, desde Enero de 1991, en cuatro columnas: (1) Nacimientos, embarazos y uso de métodos anticonceptivos, (2) Motivo de la discontinuidad en el uso del método anticonceptivo, (3) Estado y cambio del estado marital y (4) Localidad y cambio de residencia.

Cuestionario individual de Hombres

En el cuestionario de hombres se incluyen los tópicos que se indican a continuación y cuyo contenido temático guarda similitud con el Cuestionario Individual de la Mujer:

- Sección 1. Antecedentes del Entrevistado
- Sección 2. Reproducción
- Sección 3. Anticoncepción
- Sección 4. Nupcialidad Masculina
- Sección 5. Preferencias de Fecundidad
- Sección 6. El SIDA y Enfermedades Transmitidas Sexualmente

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
1996-08	1996-11	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

ENTRENAMIENTO DEL PERSONAL

El entrenamiento del personal de campo comprendió la realización de dos cursos de capacitación. El primero de ellos, dirigido a la formación de las entrevistadoras y entrevistadores en el conocimiento de los cuestionarios y de las instrucciones para su diligenciamiento. Este curso, tuvo una duración de 18 días, tres semanas, de Lunes a Sábado, en la modalidad de internado. De las 270 personas que participaron como aspirantes a personal de campo, al término del curso, fueron seleccionadas 132 entrevistadoras y 33 entrevistadores. Asimismo, las 66 aspirantes a supervisoras.

El segundo curso de capacitación estuvo dirigido a la formación de las supervisoras en la organización y conducción del equipo de trabajo, la supervisión del trabajo de campo y la revisión y crítica de los cuestionarios. Asimismo, en la toma de las medidas antropométricas y el uso del fotómetro HemoCue para la toma de la prueba de hemoglobina. En el desarrollo de estos últimos aspectos, se contó con el apoyo del Instituto Nacional de Salud, a través de los expertos del Centro Nacional de Alimentación y Nutrición; y, del Centro Nacional de Laboratorios de Salud Pública. En su conjunto, este curso tuvo una duración de 11 días y también fue realizado en la modalidad de internado.

RECOLECCION DE LOS DATOS

La recolección de datos tuvo una duración de cuatro meses. Se inició el 07 de Agosto, en forma simultánea en los veinticuatro departamentos del país y culminó el 30 de Noviembre de 1996. El trabajo fue realizado por 33 equipos, cada uno de ellos integrado por ocho miembros: una supervisora, una revisora de cédulas, cuatro entrevistadoras, un entrevistador y un chofer. En la recolección de datos se contó con el apoyo de diez supervisoras nacionales de la Sede Central, para asegurar la cobertura de la encuesta y una ptima calidad en la captación de la información.

El personal de campo estuvo constituido, en su gran mayoría, por residentes habituales de cada departamento, factor que facilitó el contacto con las personas entrevistadas y la captación de información confiable, al haberse controlado el recelo natural que despiertan personas ajenas al lugar.

Data Processing

Data Editing

La crítica de los cuestionarios fue una actividad que se inició en el campo, donde la revisora verificaba la consistencia de la información contenida en los cuestionarios. En la Sede Central, los cuestionarios fueron codificados y consistenciados en su cobertura básica, teniendo el conglomerado como unidad de trabajo, para su posterior digitación.

La entrada o digitación de datos se ejecutó con el Sistema Integrado para Análisis de Encuestas (ISSA). ISSA es un sistema lógico para micro computadoras diseñado con exclusividad para el Programa de Encuestas de Demografía y Salud (DHS), que permite agilizar el ingreso de la información, crítica, corrección y elaboración de las tabulaciones en encuestas complejas de diseños jerárquicos como la ENDI, 1996. La digitación de la información fue una actividad que contó con el apoyo de las consuestras de digitación, quienes determinaban la opción más adecuada cuando el sistema de ingreso de datos detectaba inconsistencias o fallas en el flujo de la información. En este proceso los cuestionarios de cada conglomerado fueron digitados dos veces en un cien por ciento, para minimizar los errores de digitación.

Ingresados los datos, estos fueron consistenciados en forma automatizada con programas especialmente preparados para ejecutarse con ISSA. Una vez detectados los errores, estos fueron evaluados y corregidos por las analistas, en dos vueltas de consistencia, llevando a la revisión de los cuestionarios cuando fue necesario.

La digitación y crítica de los datos se inició el 26 de Agosto y terminó dos semanas después de finalizado el trabajo de campo, el 13 de Diciembre, habiendo requerido un total de 45 personas: 6 codificadores, 4 consultores de digitación, 4 analistas de consistencia, 28 digitadores, 2 supervisores de entrada de datos y 1 coordinador de procesamiento.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

En el Cuadro B. 1 del Informe Final se listan las variables para las cuales se han calculado los errores de muestreo. Se indica allí el tipo de estimador utilizado y la población de referencia. Los errores de muestreo para las estimaciones de fecundidad y mortalidad por zona, región y subregión se presentan en los Cuadros B.3 - B.3.6. Los errores de muestreo para el resto de variables se presentan en los Cuadros B.2.1 a B.2.22. Para cada variable se incluye el correspondiente valor estimado V (sea un promedio o un porcentaje), el error estándar y el número de casos (sin ponderar y ponderados) para los cuales se investigó la característica considerada. Además del error estándar, en el cuadro aparecen también el efecto del diseño (EDIS), el error relativo (EEN) y el intervalo con 95 por ciento de confianza que contenga el verdadero valor.

El examen de los cuadros revela que, en general, los errores estándar son pequeños y que por ello la muestra puede calificarse como bastante precisa; esto es especialmente claro en la antepenúltima columna donde aparecen los errores relativos. Nótese que los efectos del diseño tienden a aumentar para las clasificaciones geográficas y a disminuir para clasificaciones que cruzan toda la muestra, como es la edad.

Other forms of Data Appraisal

El propósito del presente apéndice es proporcionar al usuario de los datos de la ENDFS 1996 una primera visión de la calidad de los mismos. En el Apéndice B del Informe Final se presentaron los resultados relacionados con los errores de muestreo. Los cuadros en este Apéndice están referidos más bien a posibles errores no muestrales: preferencia de dígitos y redondeo en la declaración de edades o fechas; olvido de acontecimientos en el pasado; el esfuerzo deliberado de algunas entrevistadoras de distorsionar algunos datos con el objeto de aligerar la carga de trabajo; la falta de colaboración de algunas mujeres en facilitar ciertos datos o su rechazo a la medición antropométrica, etc. En este apéndice se incluyen los cuadros básicos que indican la magnitud de estos errores no muestrales.

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household's Basic Data
Cases	33498
Variable(s)	34
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V12	hv010	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V13	hv011	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V15	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V16	hv014	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V17	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V19	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V20	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V21	hv019	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V22	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V24	hv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V25	hv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv026	Place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	hv027	Selection for male/husb. int.	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv028	Sample weight for male subsamp	contin	numeric	
V31	hv030	Field supervisor	discrete	numeric	
V32	hv031	Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V33	hv032	Office editor	contin	numeric	
V34	hv033	Ultimate area select. (6 dec)	contin	numeric	

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	139440
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V35	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V36	hvidx	Line number	contin	numeric	
V37	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V38	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V39	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V40	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V41	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V42	hv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V43	hv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv108	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V45	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V46	hv110	Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V49	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V51	hv115	Current marital status -NA	discrete	numeric	
V52	hv116	Currently, formerly, never -NA	discrete	numeric	
V53	hv117	Eligibility for female intview	discrete	numeric	
V54	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	28122
Variable(s)	23
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V55	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V56	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv202	Source of non-drinking wate-NA	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv203	Same source of water -NA	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv204	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv211	Has motorcycle	discrete	numeric	
V67	hv212	Has car	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V69	hv214	Main wall material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V70	hv215	Main roof material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V71	hv216	Rooms for sleeping	contin	numeric	
V72	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv218	Line number of head of househ.	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv221	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv222	Type of salt used for cooki-NA	discrete	numeric	

RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Variable
Cases	33498
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V78	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V79	shprov	Province	discrete	numeric	
V80	shdist	District (distrito)	contin	numeric	
V81	shnumber	Household number as in sample	contin	numeric	
V82	shsupl	Supplementary structure	discrete	numeric	
V83	shhog1	Household number within struct	discrete	numeric	
V84	shhog2	Total number of households	discrete	numeric	
V85	shreg	Geographic region	discrete	numeric	
V86	shequipo	Interviewer team	contin	numeric	
V87	shalt	Altitude for Anemia	contin	numeric	
V88	shloc2	Locality - Second definition	discrete	numeric	
V89	shloc3	Urban/Peripheral/Rural	discrete	numeric	
V90	sh19f	Has computer	discrete	numeric	
V91	sh19aa	Number of rooms in use	contin	numeric	
V92	sh22d	Has other means of transport	discrete	numeric	
V93	sh23	Received food in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V94	sh24a	Received food: Church/Caritas	discrete	numeric	
V95	sh24b	Received food: Min. of Health	discrete	numeric	
V96	sh24c	Received food:Min of Education	discrete	numeric	
V97	sh24d	Received food: PRONAA	discrete	numeric	
V98	sh24e	Received food: NGO	discrete	numeric	
V99	sh24f	Received food: Club de Madres	discrete	numeric	
V100	sh24g	Received food: Vaso de Leche	discrete	numeric	
V101	sh24h	Received food: Comedor Popular	discrete	numeric	
V102	sh24x	Received food: Other	discrete	numeric	

RECH4

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Schedule
Cases	139440
Variable(s)	5
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V103	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V104	idxh4	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V105	sh07a	Activity in last week	discrete	numeric	
V106	sh09a	Level of education	discrete	numeric	
V107	sh09b	Highest completed year	contin	numeric	

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	31241
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V108	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V109	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V110	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V111	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V112	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V113	v003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V114	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V115	v005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V116	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V117	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V118	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V119	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V120	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V121	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V122	v012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V123	v013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V124	v014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V125	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V126	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V127	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V128	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V129	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V130	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V131	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V132	v022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V133	v023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V134	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V135	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V136	v026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V137	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V138	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V139	v029	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V140	v030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V141	v031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V142	v032	Office editor	contin	numeric	
V143	v033	Ultimate area select. (6 dec)	contin	numeric	
V144	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	28951
Variable(s)	52
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V145	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V146	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V147	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V148	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V149	v103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V150	v104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V151	v105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V152	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V153	v107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V154	v108	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V155	v109	Reads newspaper once a week	discrete	numeric	
V156	v110	Watches TV every week	discrete	numeric	
V157	v111	Listens to radio every day	discrete	numeric	
V158	v112	Listens to radio every week-NA	discrete	numeric	
V159	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V160	v114	Source of non-drinking wat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V161	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V162	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V163	v119	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V164	v120	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V165	v121	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V166	v122	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V167	v123	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V168	v124	Has motorcycle	discrete	numeric	
V169	v125	Has car	discrete	numeric	
V170	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V171	v128	Main wall material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V172	v129	Main roof material -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V173	v130	Religion -NA	discrete	numeric	
V174	v131	Ethnicity -NA	discrete	numeric	
V175	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V176	v134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V177	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V178	v136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V179	v137	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V180	v138	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V181	v139	De jure region of residence-NA	discrete	numeric	
V182	v140	De jure type of place of re-NA	discrete	numeric	
V183	v141	De jure place of residence -NA	discrete	numeric	
V184	v142	Same source of water -NA	discrete	numeric	
V185	v144	Communities lived in >Jan.8?	discrete	numeric	
V186	v148	Respondent still in school	discrete	numeric	
V187	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V188	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V189	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V190	v152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V191	v153	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V192	v154	Reason stop attending school	discrete	numeric	
V193	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric	
V194	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V195	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric	
V196	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric	

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (Birth History)
Cases	72390
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V197	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V198	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V199	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V200	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V201	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V202	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V203	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V204	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V205	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V206	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V207	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V208	b7	Age at death (months-imputed)	contin	numeric	
V209	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V210	b9	Who child lives with	discrete	numeric	
V211	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V212	b11	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V213	b12	Succeeding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V214	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V215	b14	Birth interval \geq 4 years	discrete	numeric	
V216	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction
Cases	28951
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V217	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V218	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V219	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V220	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V221	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V222	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V223	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V224	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V225	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V226	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V227	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V228	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V229	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V230	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V231	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V232	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V233	v215	Time since last menstrual perd	discrete	numeric	
V234	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V235	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V236	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V237	v219	Living children + current preg	discrete	numeric	
V238	v220	Living children + curr preg 6+	discrete	numeric	
V239	v221	Marriage to first birth int.	discrete	numeric	
V240	v222	Last birth to interview	contin	numeric	
V241	v223	Completeness of curr preg. inf	discrete	numeric	
V242	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V243	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V244	v226	Time since last period (comp)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V245	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V246	v228	Ever had a terminated preg.	discrete	numeric	
V247	v229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V248	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V249	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V250	v232	Completeness of last term. inf	discrete	numeric	
V251	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V252	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V253	v235	Index last child prior to cal.	discrete	numeric	
V254	v236	Last birth interval ≥ 4 years	discrete	numeric	
V255	v237	Birth between last & interview	discrete	numeric	
V256	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	

REC31

Content	WOMAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	231608
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V257	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V258	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V259	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V260	v302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V261	rec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V262	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V263	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V264	v305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	28951
Variable(s)	50
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V265	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V266	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V267	v310	Living children at first use	contin	numeric	
V268	v311	Children at first use (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V269	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V270	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V271	v314	Method of periodic abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V272	v315	Month of sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V273	v316	Year of sterilization	contin	numeric	
V274	v317	Date of sterilization (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V275	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V276	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V277	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V278	v321	Marital duration at steriliz.	discrete	numeric	
V279	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V280	v323	Brand of pill used	discrete	numeric	
V281	v325	Cost of pills	contin	numeric	
V282	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V283	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V284	v328	Main reason use current so -NA	discrete	numeric	
V285	v337	Months of use of current meth	discrete	numeric	
V286	v359	Last method disc. last 5 years	discrete	numeric	
V287	v360	Reason of last discontinuation	discrete	numeric	
V288	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V289	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V290	v363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V291	v364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V292	v366a	Acceptability of radio message	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V293	v366b	Acceptability of TV message	discrete	numeric	
V294	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V295	v369	First method used	discrete	numeric	
V296	v369b	First use to space or limit-NA	discrete	numeric	
V297	v372	Shown pill package	discrete	numeric	
V298	v375a	Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V299	v376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V300	v376a	Would ever use method if marr.	discrete	numeric	
V301	v379	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V302	v380	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V303	v384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V304	v384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V305	v384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V306	v384d	Heard FP on poster last months	discrete	numeric	
V307	v384e	Heard FP brochures last months	discrete	numeric	
V308	v393	Visited by FP worker last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V309	v394	Visited health facil. last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V310	v395	At health facility, told of FP	discrete	numeric	
V311	v396	Breastfeeding affect pregn -NA	discrete	numeric	
V312	v397	Pregnancy risk of breastfeed.	discrete	numeric	
V313	v398	Relied breastfeed. avoid preg.	discrete	numeric	
V314	v399	Currently rely on breastfeed.	discrete	numeric	

REC41

Content WOMAN - Maternity
 Cases 17549
 Variable(s) 95
 Structure Type:
 Keys: ()
 Version
 Producer
 Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V315	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V316	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V317	midx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V318	m1	Tetanus injections bef. birth	discrete	numeric	
V319	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V320	m2b	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V321	m2c	Prenatal: auxiliary midwife-NA	discrete	numeric	
V322	m2d	Prenatal: sanitario	discrete	numeric	
V323	m2e	Prenatal: health worker	discrete	numeric	
V324	m2f	Prenatal: trained birth att-NA	discrete	numeric	
V325	m2g	Prenatal: trad.birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V326	m2h	Prenatal: relative -NA	discrete	numeric	
V327	m2i	Prenatal: CS other person -NA	discrete	numeric	
V328	m2j	Prenatal: CS other person -NA	discrete	numeric	
V329	m2k	Prenatal: other resp (uncoded)	discrete	numeric	
V330	m2l	Prenatal: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V331	m2m	Prenatal: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V332	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V333	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V334	m3b	Assistance: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V335	m3c	Assistance: auxiliary midwi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V336	m3d	Assistance: sanitario	discrete	numeric	
V337	m3e	Assistance: health worker	discrete	numeric	
V338	m3f	Assistance: trained birth -NA	discrete	numeric	
V339	m3g	Assistance: trad.birth attend.	discrete	numeric	
V340	m3h	Assistance: relative, friend	discrete	numeric	
V341	m3i	Assistance: CS other person-NA	discrete	numeric	
V342	m3j	Assistance: CS other person-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V343	m3k	Assistance: other resp (uncod)	discrete	numeric	
V344	m3l	Assistance: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V345	m3m	Assistance: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V346	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V347	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V348	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V349	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V350	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V351	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V352	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V353	m10	Time wanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V354	m11	Time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V355	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check	discrete	numeric	
V356	m14	Antenatal visits for pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V357	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V358	m17	Delivery by caesarian section	discrete	numeric	
V359	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V360	m19	Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.)	discrete	numeric	
V361	m19a	Weight at birth recall	discrete	numeric	
V362	m21	Reason stopped breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V363	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V364	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V365	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V366	m30	At birth - prolonged labor	discrete	numeric	
V367	m31	At birth - excessive bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V368	m32	At birth - high fever/discharg	discrete	numeric	
V369	m33	At birth - convulsions	discrete	numeric	
V370	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V371	m35	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V372	m36	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V373	m37a	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V374	m37b	Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V375	m37c	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V376	m37d	Gave child herbal tea	discrete	numeric	
V377	m37e	Gave child powder/tinned milk	discrete	numeric	
V378	m37f	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V379	m37g	Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V380	m37h	Gave evaporated milk	discrete	numeric	
V381	m37i	Country specific other liqu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V382	m37j	Country specific other liqu-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V383	m37k	Country specific other liqu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V384	m37l	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V385	m37m	Country specific other food-NA	discrete	numeric	
V386	m37n	Country specific other food-NA	discrete	numeric	
V387	m37o	Country specific other food-NA	discrete	numeric	
V388	m37p	Other solid, semi-solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V389	m37q	Food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V390	m37r	Food made from local tuber	discrete	numeric	
V391	m37s	Gave child eggs, fish, poultry	discrete	numeric	
V392	m37t	Gave child meat	discrete	numeric	
V393	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V394	m39	Times ate other food yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V395	m40a	Last 7 days - plain water	discrete	numeric	
V396	m40b	Last 7 days - milk	discrete	numeric	
V397	m40c	Last 7 days - other liquids	discrete	numeric	
V398	m40d	Last 7 days - local grain food	discrete	numeric	
V399	m40e	Last 7 days - local tuber food	discrete	numeric	
V400	m40f	Last 7 days - egg/fish/poultry	discrete	numeric	
V401	m40g	Last 7 days - meat	discrete	numeric	
V402	m40h	Last 7 days - other solid food	discrete	numeric	
V403	m40i	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V404	m40j	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V405	m40k	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V406	m40l	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V407	m40m	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V408	m40n	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V409	m40o	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Breastfeeding and Health
Cases	28951
Variable(s)	79
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V410	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V411	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V412	v401	Last birth cesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V413	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V414	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V415	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V416	v407	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V417	v408	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V418	v409	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V419	v409a	Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V420	v410	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V421	v410a	Gave child herbal tea	discrete	numeric	
V422	v411	Gave child powder/tinned milk	discrete	numeric	
V423	v411a	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V424	v412	Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V425	v413a	Gave evaporated milk	discrete	numeric	
V426	v413b	Country specific other liqu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V427	v413c	Country specific other liqu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V428	v413d	Country specific other liqu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V429	v413	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V430	v414a	Country specific other food-NA	discrete	numeric	
V431	v414b	Country specific other food-NA	discrete	numeric	
V432	v414c	Country specific other food-NA	discrete	numeric	
V433	v414d	Other solid, semi-solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V434	v414e	Food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V435	v414f	Food made from local tuber	discrete	numeric	
V436	v414g	Gave child eggs, fish, poultry	discrete	numeric	
V437	v414h	Gave child meat	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V438	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V439	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V440	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric	
V441	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric	
V442	v419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric	
V443	v420	Measurer's code	contin	numeric	
V444	v421	Assistant measurer's code	contin	numeric	
V445	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V446	v436	Arm circumference (cms-1d) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V447	v437	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V448	v438	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V449	v439	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V450	v440	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V451	v441	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V452	v442	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V453	v443	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V454	v444	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V455	v444a	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V456	v445	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V457	v446	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V458	v447	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V459	v448	Drinking pattern with diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V460	v449	Eating pattern with diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V461	v450a	Diarrhea: repeat watery stools	discrete	numeric	
V462	v450b	Diarrhea: Any watery stools-NA	discrete	numeric	
V463	v450c	Diarrhea: Repeated vomiting	discrete	numeric	
V464	v450d	Diarrhea: Any vomiting -NA	discrete	numeric	
V465	v450e	Diarrhea: Blood in stools	discrete	numeric	
V466	v450f	Diarrhea: Fever	discrete	numeric	
V467	v450g	Diarrhea: Marked thirst	discrete	numeric	
V468	v450h	Diarrhea: Not eating/drinking	discrete	numeric	
V469	v450i	Diarrhea: Getting sicker -NA	discrete	numeric	
V470	v450j	Diarrhea: Not getting better	discrete	numeric	
V471	v450k	Diarrhea: dehydrated	discrete	numeric	
V472	v450l	Diarrhea: stomach ache	discrete	numeric	
V473	v450m	Diarrhea: looking pale	discrete	numeric	
V474	v450x	Diarrhea: Other responses	discrete	numeric	
V475	v450z	Diarrhea: Does not know	discrete	numeric	
V476	v451a	Cough: Fast breathing	discrete	numeric	
V477	v451b	Cough: Difficult breathing	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V478	v451c	Cough: Noisy breathing	discrete	numeric	
V479	v451d	Cough: Fever	discrete	numeric	
V480	v451e	Cough: Unable to drink	discrete	numeric	
V481	v451f	Cough: Not eating/drinking	discrete	numeric	
V482	v451g	Cough: Getting sicker	discrete	numeric	
V483	v451h	Cough: Not getting better	discrete	numeric	
V484	v451i	Cough: throat pain	discrete	numeric	
V485	v451j	Cough: headache/pain in ear	discrete	numeric	
V486	v451k	Cough: strong cough	discrete	numeric	
V487	v451x	Cough: Other responses	discrete	numeric	
V488	v451z	Knows no sign of illness	discrete	numeric	

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Immunization and Health
Cases	17549
Variable(s)	115
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V489	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V490	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V491	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V492	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V493	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V494	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V495	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V496	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V497	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V498	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V499	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V500	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V501	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V502	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V503	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V504	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V505	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V506	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V507	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V508	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V509	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V510	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V511	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V512	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V513	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V514	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V515	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V516	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V517	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V518	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V519	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V520	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V521	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric	
V522	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric	
V523	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric	
V524	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric	
V525	h0	Polio 0	discrete	numeric	
V526	h0d	Polio 0 day	discrete	numeric	
V527	h0m	POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric	
V528	h0y	POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric	
V529	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V530	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V531	h11b	Blood in the stools	discrete	numeric	
V532	h11c	Bowel movements in worst day	discrete	numeric	
V533	h12a	Diarrhea: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V534	h12b	Diarrhea: govt health center	discrete	numeric	
V535	h12c	Diarrhea: govt health post	discrete	numeric	
V536	h12d	Diarrhea: mobile clinic -NA	discrete	numeric	
V537	h12e	Diarrhea: comm.health worker	discrete	numeric	
V538	h12f	Diarrhea: community ORS	discrete	numeric	
V539	h12g	Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA	discrete	numeric	
V540	h12h	Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA	discrete	numeric	
V541	h12i	Diarrhea: other public sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V542	h12j	Diarrhea: private hosp/clin-NA	discrete	numeric	
V543	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V544	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor -NA	discrete	numeric	
V545	h12m	Diarrhea: private mobile cl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V546	h12n	Diarrhea: comm.health worke-NA	discrete	numeric	
V547	h12o	Diarrhea: private clinic/pract	discrete	numeric	
V548	h12p	Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V549	h12q	Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V550	h12r	Diarrhea: other med.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V551	h12s	Diarrhea: shop -NA	discrete	numeric	
V552	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional pract-NA	discrete	numeric	
V553	h12u	Diarrhea: botiquin popular	discrete	numeric	
V554	h12v	Diarrhea: family/friends	discrete	numeric	
V555	h12w	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V556	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V557	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V558	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V559	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V560	h14	Given recommend. home solut-NA	discrete	numeric	
V561	h15	Given other pills or syrup -NA	discrete	numeric	
V562	h15a	Given antibiotics (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V563	h15b	Given an injection	discrete	numeric	
V564	h15c	Given an intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V565	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal med.	discrete	numeric	
V566	h15e	Given anti-diarrhea (pills)	discrete	numeric	
V567	h15f	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V568	h15g	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V569	h15h	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V570	h16	Increase or decrease fluids	discrete	numeric	
V571	h18	Increase or decrease in foods	discrete	numeric	
V572	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V573	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V574	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V575	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V576	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V577	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V578	h32a	Fever/cough: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V579	h32b	Fever/cough: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V580	h32c	Fever/cough: govt health post	discrete	numeric	
V581	h32d	Fever/cough: mobile clinic -NA	discrete	numeric	
V582	h32e	Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr	discrete	numeric	
V583	h32f	Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V584	h32g	Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V585	h32h	Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V586	h32i	Fever/cough: oth public sec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V587	h32j	Fever/cough: private hosp/c-NA	discrete	numeric	
V588	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V589	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor-NA	discrete	numeric	
V590	h32m	Fever/cough: private mobile-NA	discrete	numeric	
V591	h32n	Fever/cough: comm.health wr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V592	h32o	Fever/cough: private clinic/pr	discrete	numeric	
V593	h32p	Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V594	h32q	Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V595	h32r	Fever/cough: oth med.priv s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V596	h32s	Fever/cough: shop -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V597	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional pr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V598	h32u	Fever/cough: botiquin popular	discrete	numeric	
V599	h32v	Fever/cough: family/friends	discrete	numeric	
V600	h32w	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V601	h32x	Fever/cough: Other	discrete	numeric	
V602	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V603	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	

REC44

Content	WOMAN - Height and Weight
Cases	17549
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V604	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V605	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V606	hwidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V607	hw1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V608	hw2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V609	hw3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V610	hw4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V611	hw5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V612	hw6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V613	hw7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V614	hw8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V615	hw9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V616	hw10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V617	hw11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V618	hw12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V619	hw13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V620	hw14	BCG scar on arm or shoulder	discrete	numeric	
V621	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V622	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V623	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V624	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V625	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V626	hw20	Arm circumference (cms - 1d-NA	discrete	numeric	
V627	hw21	Arm circ/A Percentile -NA	discrete	numeric	
V628	hw22	Arm circ/A Standard deviati-NA	discrete	numeric	
V629	hw23	Arm c/A Percent of ref. med-NA	discrete	numeric	
V630	hw24	Arm circ/Ht Percentile -NA	discrete	numeric	
V631	hw25	Arm cir/Ht Standard deviati-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V632	hw26	Arm cir/Ht Percent ref. med-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	28951
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V633	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V634	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V635	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V636	v502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V637	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V638	v504	Husband lives in house	discrete	numeric	
V639	v505	Number of other wives -NA	discrete	numeric	
V640	v506	Wife rank number -NA	discrete	numeric	
V641	v507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V642	v508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V643	v509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V644	v510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V645	v511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V646	v512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V647	v513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V648	v525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V649	v527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V650	v528	Time since last intercourse(g)	discrete	numeric	
V651	v529	Time since last intercourse(im	discrete	numeric	
V652	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V653	v531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V654	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V655	v534	Have a regular sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V656	v535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	

REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	28951
Variable(s)	35
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V657	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V658	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V659	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V660	v603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V661	v604	Preferred waiting time (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V662	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V663	v606	Attitude toward becoming preg.	discrete	numeric	
V664	v610	Husband approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V665	v611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V666	v612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V667	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V668	v614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V669	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V670	v618	Reason regrets sterilizatio-NA	discrete	numeric	
V671	v621	Husbands desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V672	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V673	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V674	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V675	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V676	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V677	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V678	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V679	v630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V680	v630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V681	v630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V682	v630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V683	v630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V684	v630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V685	v630g	Discussed FP with mother-inlaw	discrete	numeric	
V686	v630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	
V687	v630i	Discussed FP -other relatives	discrete	numeric	
V688	v630j	Discussed FP -health personnel	discrete	numeric	
V689	v630k	Discussed FP -conf./courses	discrete	numeric	
V690	v630l	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V691	v630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	

REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	28951
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V692	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V693	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V694	v701	Partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V695	v702	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V696	v704	Partner's occupation	contin	numeric	
V697	v705	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V698	v707	Type of land where works	discrete	numeric	
V699	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V700	v715	Husbands education-single yrs	discrete	numeric	
V701	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V702	v717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V703	v718	Current type of employment	discrete	numeric	
V704	v719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V705	v720	Earns cash for work	discrete	numeric	
V706	v721	Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V707	v723	Child minder	discrete	numeric	
V708	v729	Partner's educational attainm.	discrete	numeric	
V709	v730	Partners age	discrete	numeric	
V710	v731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V711	v732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V712	v733	Months worked in last 12 mnths	contin	numeric	
V713	v734	Days in a week normally work	discrete	numeric	
V714	v735	Days worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V715	v736	Earnings for work	contin	numeric	
V716	v737	Daily earnings for work	contin	numeric	
V717	v738	Yearly earnings for work	contin	numeric	
V718	v739	Who decides how to spend money	discrete	numeric	
V719	v740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	

REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	28951
Variable(s)	73
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V720	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V721	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V722	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V723	v752a	AIDS: radio	discrete	numeric	
V724	v752b	AIDS: television	discrete	numeric	
V725	v752c	AIDS: newspapers/magazines	discrete	numeric	
V726	v752d	AIDS: pamphlets/posters	discrete	numeric	
V727	v752e	AIDS: clinic/health workers	discrete	numeric	
V728	v752f	AIDS: churches/mosques	discrete	numeric	
V729	v752g	AIDS: schools/teachers	discrete	numeric	
V730	v752h	AIDS: community meetings	discrete	numeric	
V731	v752i	AIDS: friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V732	v752j	AIDS: work place	discrete	numeric	
V733	v752k	AIDS: Audiovisuals/films	discrete	numeric	
V734	v752l	AIDS: talks with strangers	discrete	numeric	
V735	v752m	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V736	v752n	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V737	v752o	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V738	v752x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V739	v753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V740	v754a	AIDS: Safe sex -NA	discrete	numeric	
V741	v754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V742	v754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V743	v754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V744	v754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V745	v754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V746	v754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V747	v754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V748	v754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V749	v754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V750	v754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V751	v754l	AIDS: know sexual history prnr	discrete	numeric	
V752	v754m	AIDS: no rel. with infected pe	discrete	numeric	
V753	v754n	AIDS: avoid cont. infect. obj.	discrete	numeric	
V754	v754o	AIDS: demand guaranteed blood	discrete	numeric	
V755	v754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V756	v754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V757	v755b	Safe sex: abstain from sex -NA	discrete	numeric	
V758	v755c	Safe sex: use condoms durin-NA	discrete	numeric	
V759	v755d	Safe sex: only one partner -NA	discrete	numeric	
V760	v755e	Safe sex: avoid prostitutes-NA	discrete	numeric	
V761	v755f	Safe sex: avoid homosexuals-NA	discrete	numeric	
V762	v755l	Safe sex: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V763	v755m	Safe sex: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V764	v755n	Safe sex: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V765	v755o	Safe sex: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V766	v755x	Safe sex: other responses -NA	discrete	numeric	
V767	v755z	Safe sex: DK meaning -NA	discrete	numeric	
V768	v756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V769	v757	Is AIDS a fatal disease	discrete	numeric	
V770	v758	Chances of getting AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V771	v760a	Behavior: Did not start sex	discrete	numeric	
V772	v760b	Behavior: Stopped all sex	discrete	numeric	
V773	v760c	Behavior: Started using condom	discrete	numeric	
V774	v760d	Behavior: Only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V775	v760e	Behavior: Reduced partners	discrete	numeric	
V776	v760f	Behavior: Ask spouse faithful	discrete	numeric	
V777	v760g	Behavior: No homosexual con-NA	discrete	numeric	
V778	v760i	Behavior: Stopped injections	discrete	numeric	
V779	v760l	Behavior: Know sexual history	discrete	numeric	
V780	v760m	Behavior: Lower sexual activit	discrete	numeric	
V781	v760n	Behavior: Demand sterilized eq	discrete	numeric	
V782	v760o	Behavior: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V783	v760p	Behavior: Spouse avoid pros-NA	discrete	numeric	
V784	v760v	Behavior: No nonsexual change	discrete	numeric	
V785	v760w	Behavior: Other (non-sexual)	discrete	numeric	
V786	v760x	Behavior: Other (sexual)	discrete	numeric	
V787	v760y	Behavior: No change	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V788	v760z	Behavior: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V789	v761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V790	v762	Source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V791	v764	Knowledge of condom	discrete	numeric	
V792	v765	Ever use of condom	discrete	numeric	

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of the Interview
Cases	28951
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V793	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V794	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V795	v801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V796	v802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V797	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V798	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V799	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V800	v806	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V801	v811	Pres. children < 10 (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	
V802	v812	Pres. husband (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	
V803	v813	Pres. other males (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	
V804	v814	Pres. other females (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	

REC82

Content WOMAN - Calendar

Cases 144755

Variable(s) 4

Structure Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V805	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V806	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V807	vcol	Calendar column number	discrete	numeric	
V808	vcal	Calendar	discrete	character	

REC83

Content	WOMAN - Maternal Mortality (optional)
Cases	172417
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V809	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V810	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V811	mmidx	Maternal mortality index	discrete	numeric	
V812	mm1	Sex of sibling	discrete	numeric	
V813	mm2	Sibling's survival status	discrete	numeric	
V814	mm3	Sibling's current age	discrete	numeric	
V815	mm4	CMC date of birth of sibling	contin	numeric	
V816	mm5	Sibling's marital status -NA	discrete	numeric	
V817	mm6	Years ago sibling died	discrete	numeric	
V818	mm7	Sibling's age at death	discrete	numeric	
V819	mm8	CMC date of death of sibling	contin	numeric	
V820	mm9	Sibling's death & pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V821	mm10	Death & pregnancy are related	discrete	numeric	
V822	mm11	Sibling's cause of death -NA	discrete	numeric	
V823	mm12	Time between delivery & dea-NA	discrete	numeric	
V824	mm13	Place of death -NA	discrete	numeric	
V825	mm14	Number of sibling's children	contin	numeric	
V826	mm15	Sibling's year of death	discrete	numeric	

REC84

Content	WOMAN - Maternal Mortality (optional)
Cases	28951
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V827	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V828	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V829	mmc1	Number of siblings of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V830	mmc2	Preceding births before resp.	discrete	numeric	
V831	mmc3	Sister's reporting -NA	discrete	numeric	
V832	mmc5	Cut off age	discrete	numeric	

REC85

Content	WOMAN - AIDS and STDs module (optional)
Cases	28951
Variable(s)	121
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V833	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V834	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V835	v850	Last time sex with husband	discrete	numeric	
V836	v850a	Condom used when sex w/husband	discrete	numeric	
V837	v851	Last time sex other than husba	discrete	numeric	
V838	v852	Condom used when sex w/others	discrete	numeric	
V839	v853	No. other than husband had sex	discrete	numeric	
V840	v855	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V841	v856a	Knowledge of: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V842	v856b	Knowledge of: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V843	v856c	Knowledge of: AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V844	v856d	Knowledge of: genital warts	discrete	numeric	
V845	v856e	Knowledge of: ulcers (chancro)	discrete	numeric	
V846	v856f	Knowledge of: fungi (hongos)	discrete	numeric	
V847	v856g	Knowledge of: country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V848	v856h	Knowledge of: country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V849	v856i	Knowledge of: country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V850	v856j	Knowledge of: country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V851	v856k	Knowledge of: country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V852	v856x	Knowledge of: other	discrete	numeric	
V853	v856z	Knowledge of: DK	discrete	numeric	
V854	v857	Have sexual disease last 12M	discrete	numeric	
V855	v858a	Last 12 mths had: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V856	v858b	Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V857	v858c	Last 12 mths had: AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V858	v858d	Last 12 mths had: genital wart	discrete	numeric	
V859	v858e	Last 12 mths had: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V860	v858f	Last 12 mths had: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V861	v858g	Last 12 mths had: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V862	v858h	Last 12 mths had: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V863	v858i	Last 12 mths had: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V864	v858j	Last 12 mths had: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V865	v858x	Last 12 mths had: other	discrete	numeric	
V866	v858z	Last 12 mths had: DK	discrete	numeric	
V867	v859	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V868	v860a	Seek advise: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V869	v860b	Seek advise: govt health cntr.	discrete	numeric	
V870	v860c	Seek advise: health post, disp	discrete	numeric	
V871	v860d	Seek advise: mobile clinic -NA	discrete	numeric	
V872	v860e	Seek advise: comm.health workr	discrete	numeric	
V873	v860f	Seek advise: FP clinic -NA	discrete	numeric	
V874	v860g	Seek advise: IPSS policl/post	discrete	numeric	
V875	v860h	Seek advise: CS public sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V876	v860i	Seek advise: other public	discrete	numeric	
V877	v860j	Seek advise: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V878	v860k	Seek advise: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V879	v860l	Seek advise: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V880	v860m	Seek advise: private mobile-NA	discrete	numeric	
V881	v860n	Seek advise: comm.health wo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V882	v860o	Seek advise: FP clinic of NGO	discrete	numeric	
V883	v860p	Seek advise: helath worker NGO	discrete	numeric	
V884	v860q	Seek advise: CS med.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V885	v860r	Seek advise: other private	discrete	numeric	
V886	v860s	Seek advise: shop -NA	discrete	numeric	
V887	v860t	Seek advise: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V888	v860u	Seek advise: relatives/frie-NA	discrete	numeric	
V889	v860v	Seek advise: CS oth.priv.se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V890	v860w	Seek advise: CS oth.priv.se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V891	v860x	Seek advise: other	discrete	numeric	
V892	v860z	Seek advise: DK -NA	discrete	numeric	
V893	v861	Advise partner when had diseas	discrete	numeric	
V894	v862	Tried to avoid infecting partn	discrete	numeric	
V895	v863a	What done: no sexual intercour	discrete	numeric	
V896	v863b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V897	v863c	What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V898	v863d	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V899	v863e	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V900	v863f	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V901	v863w	What done: other (non-sex) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V902	v863x	What done: other (sexual)	discrete	numeric	
V903	v864a	Get AIDS: sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V904	v864b	Get AIDS: sex multiple partner	discrete	numeric	
V905	v864c	Get AIDS: sex with prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V906	v864d	Get AIDS: not using condom	discrete	numeric	
V907	v864e	Get AIDS: homosexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V908	v864f	Get AIDS: blood transfusion	discrete	numeric	
V909	v864g	Get AIDS: injections	discrete	numeric	
V910	v864h	Get AIDS: kissing	discrete	numeric	
V911	v864i	Get AIDS: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V912	v864j	Get AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V913	v864k	Get AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V914	v864l	Get AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V915	v864m	Get AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V916	v864n	Get AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V917	v864o	Get AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V918	v864p	Get AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V919	v864x	Get AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V920	v864z	Get AIDS: DK	discrete	numeric	
V921	v865	Can AIDS be cured	discrete	numeric	
V922	v866	AIDS transmit. mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V923	v867	Knows someone with, died AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V924	v868b	No/small risk: abstain sex	discrete	numeric	
V925	v868c	No/small risk: use condoms	discrete	numeric	
V926	v868d	No/small risk: one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V927	v868e	No/small risk: limit partners	discrete	numeric	
V928	v868f	No/small risk: spouse no other	discrete	numeric	
V929	v868g	No/small risk: no homosexual	discrete	numeric	
V930	v868h	No/small risk: no blood trans.	discrete	numeric	
V931	v868i	No/small risk: no injections	discrete	numeric	
V932	v868j	No/small risk: demands ster.ma	discrete	numeric	
V933	v868k	No/small risk: no AIDS locally	discrete	numeric	
V934	v868l	No/small risk: knows sex. hist	discrete	numeric	
V935	v868p	No/small risk: sp. avoid pr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V936	v868x	No/small risk: other	discrete	numeric	
V937	v868z	No/small risk: DK	discrete	numeric	
V938	v869c	Great/mod risk: no condom use	discrete	numeric	
V939	v869d	Great/mod risk: >1 sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V940	v869e	Great/mod risk: many sex part.	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V941	v869f	Great/mod risk: spouse o/part.	discrete	numeric	
V942	v869g	Great/mod risk: homsex. contct	discrete	numeric	
V943	v869h	Great/mod risk: blood transf.	discrete	numeric	
V944	v869i	Great/mod risk: had injections	discrete	numeric	
V945	v869j	Great/mod risk: visists hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V946	v869k	Great/mod risk: anybody can ge	discrete	numeric	
V947	v869l	Great/mod risk: country spe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V948	v869p	Great/mod risk: sp. avoid p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V949	v869x	Great/mod risk: other	discrete	numeric	
V950	v869z	Great/mod risk: DK	discrete	numeric	
V951	v870	Heard of condom to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V952	v871	Ever used condom to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V953	v872	Receive money or gifts for sex	discrete	numeric	

REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country-specific - Single variables
Cases	31241
Variable(s)	102
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V954	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V955	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V956	sprov	Province	discrete	numeric	
V957	sdist	District	contin	numeric	
V958	snumber	Household number as in sample	contin	numeric	
V959	ssupl	Supplementary structure	discrete	numeric	
V960	shog1	Household number within struct	discrete	numeric	
V961	shog2	Total number of households	discrete	numeric	
V962	sreg	Geographic region	discrete	numeric	
V963	sequipo	Interviewer team	contin	numeric	
V964	salt	Altitude for Anemia	contin	numeric	
V965	sloc2	Locality - Second definition	discrete	numeric	
V966	sloc3	Urban/Peripheral/Rural	discrete	numeric	
V967	sweight2	Weights for anemia sub-sample	contin	numeric	
V968	s106a	Access to Social Security	discrete	numeric	
V969	s106b	Uses services of IPSS	discrete	numeric	
V970	s106c	Access to priv. health insuran	discrete	numeric	
V971	s106ea	I.D. documents: military	discrete	numeric	
V972	s106eb	I.D. documents: Electoral	discrete	numeric	
V973	s106ex	I.D. documents: other	discrete	numeric	
V974	s106ez	I.D. documants: None	discrete	numeric	
V975	s108	Level of education	discrete	numeric	
V976	s109	Highest completed year	discrete	numeric	
V977	s119	Language or dialect	discrete	numeric	
V978	s238	Greatest change becoming pregn	discrete	numeric	
V979	s30211	Knows method - occurance 11	discrete	numeric	
V980	s30212	Knows method - Occurance 12	discrete	numeric	
V981	s315	Showed package with pills	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V982	s315p	Brand name of pill-package see	discrete	numeric	
V983	s316	Knows brand name of pill	discrete	numeric	
V984	s317a	Didn't take pill at least 1 da	discrete	numeric	
V985	s317b	Why didn't take pill	discrete	numeric	
V986	s317c	What was done when forgot pill	discrete	numeric	
V987	s317d	Steril. ended ability children	discrete	numeric	
V988	s317e	Why thinks can have more child	discrete	numeric	
V989	s318c	Was informed about method	discrete	numeric	
V990	s323b	Cost of IUD	discrete	numeric	
V991	s323cm	Month IUD was inserted	discrete	numeric	
V992	s323cy	Year IUD was inserted	discrete	numeric	
V993	s323d	Number of check-ups IUD	discrete	numeric	
V994	s324m	Month started using current me	discrete	numeric	
V995	s324y	Year started using current met	discrete	numeric	
V996	s324c	CMC code began using current m	contin	numeric	
V997	s338a	Return of menstruation as sign	discrete	numeric	
V998	s338b	Less milk as signal	discrete	numeric	
V999	s338c	Child turn six months as signa	discrete	numeric	
V1000	s338d	Child begins to eat as signal	discrete	numeric	
V1001	s467k	Diarrhea: feeling weak	discrete	numeric	
V1002	s468aa	Cough action: wait a few days	discrete	numeric	
V1003	s468ab	Cough action: hot drinks	discrete	numeric	
V1004	s468ac	Cough action: previous cure	discrete	numeric	
V1005	s468ad	Cough action: rubbing chest/ba	discrete	numeric	
V1006	s468ae	Cough action: cover well	discrete	numeric	
V1007	s468af	Cough action: seek help pharma	discrete	numeric	
V1008	s468ag	Cough action: seek help doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1009	s468ah	Cough action: health institute	discrete	numeric	
V1010	s468ax	Cough action: other	discrete	numeric	
V1011	s468az	Cough action: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1012	s468ba	Rec. pneumonia: wheezing	discrete	numeric	
V1013	s468bb	Rec pneumonia: rapid breathing	discrete	numeric	
V1014	s468bc	Rec. pneumonia: fever	discrete	numeric	
V1015	s468bd	Rec. pneumonia:retracted chest	discrete	numeric	
V1016	s468be	Rec. pneumonia: dif. breathing	discrete	numeric	
V1017	s468bf	Rec. pneumonia: does not eat	discrete	numeric	
V1018	s468bx	Rec. pneumonia: other	discrete	numeric	
V1019	s468bz	Rec. pneumonia: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1020	s472	Last 5 year tetanus injection	discrete	numeric	
V1021	s473	Number of tetanus injections	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1022	s474	Heard of Pap smear	discrete	numeric	
V1023	s475	Had a Pap smear in last 5 year	discrete	numeric	
V1024	s476	Had breast examened in last 5	discrete	numeric	
V1025	s616ba	FP message: knows more of meth	discrete	numeric	
V1026	s616bb	FP message : have better opini	discrete	numeric	
V1027	s616bc	FP message: think about using	discrete	numeric	
V1028	s616bd	FP message: stopped using	discrete	numeric	
V1029	s616be	FP message: go to FP insitut	discrete	numeric	
V1030	s704a	Level of education of partner	discrete	numeric	
V1031	s704b	Highest completed year partner	discrete	numeric	
V1032	s708a	Activity last week	discrete	numeric	
V1033	s710	Currently working: probed	discrete	numeric	
V1034	s710a	Currently working: probed	discrete	numeric	
V1035	s711	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1036	s721u	How much money (units)	discrete	numeric	
V1037	s721n	How much money (number)	contin	numeric	
V1038	s801ga	Seek advise: Hospital MINSA	discrete	numeric	
V1039	s801ge	Seek advise: Hospital IPSS	discrete	numeric	
V1040	s801ja	Can recognize sexual disease	discrete	numeric	
V1041	s801jba	Recognize: genital ulcer	discrete	numeric	
V1042	s801jbb	Recognize: secretion	discrete	numeric	
V1043	s801jbc	Recognize: itching	discrete	numeric	
V1044	s801jbd	Recognize: inflammation	discrete	numeric	
V1045	s801jbe	Recognize: pain	discrete	numeric	
V1046	s801jbx	Recognize: other	discrete	numeric	
V1047	s801jbz	Recognize: other	discrete	numeric	
V1048	s804p	AIDS: Avoid contact bodily flu	discrete	numeric	
V1049	s804q	AIDS: Do not share syringes/ne	discrete	numeric	
V1050	s804r	AIDS: Demand sterilized materi	discrete	numeric	
V1051	s811g	Received money/gifts for sex	discrete	numeric	
V1052	s1104	Hemoglobine (1 dec.)- woman	contin	numeric	
V1053	s1105	Result anemia test - woman	discrete	numeric	
V1054	s1106a	Person that did anemia test	discrete	numeric	
V1055	s1106b	Assistant anemia	discrete	numeric	

REC94

Content	WOMAN - Country-specific - Maternity
Cases	17549
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1056	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1057	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1058	idx94	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1059	s407b	Pre-natal care: obstetrician	discrete	numeric	
V1060	s407c	Pre-natal care: nurse	discrete	numeric	
V1061	s407aa	Where pre-natal: Minsa hospita	discrete	numeric	
V1062	s407ab	Where pre-natal: IPSS hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1063	s407ac	Where pre-natal:FFAA/PN hospit	discrete	numeric	
V1064	s407ad	Where pre-natal: Minsa center	discrete	numeric	
V1065	s407ae	Where pre-natal: Minsa hlth po	discrete	numeric	
V1066	s407af	Where pre-natal: IPSS health p	discrete	numeric	
V1067	s407ag	Where pre-natal: Private clini	discrete	numeric	
V1068	s407aq	Where pre-natal: house midwife	discrete	numeric	
V1069	s407ax	Where pre-natal: other	discrete	numeric	
V1070	s412	Where gave birth	discrete	numeric	
V1071	s418a	Registered in municipality	discrete	numeric	
V1072	s426	When started breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	

REC95

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Health
Cases	17549
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1073	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1074	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1075	idx95	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1076	s453a	Fever/cough: Hospital MINSA	discrete	numeric	
V1077	s453b	Fever/cough: Hospital IPSS	discrete	numeric	
V1078	s453c	Fever/cough: hosp FFAA or PN	discrete	numeric	
V1079	s453d	Fever/cough: health cent MINSA	discrete	numeric	
V1080	s453e	Fever/cough: Health post MINSA	discrete	numeric	
V1081	s453f	Fever/cough: health post IPSS	discrete	numeric	
V1082	s453g	Fever/cough: health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1083	s453i	Fever/cough: priv. pract/clin	discrete	numeric	
V1084	s453j	Fever/cough: botiquin popular	discrete	numeric	
V1085	s453k	Fever/cough: pharmacy/shop	discrete	numeric	
V1086	s453l	Fever/cough: family/friends	discrete	numeric	
V1087	s453x	Fever/cough: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1088	s459a	Diarrhea: given ORS	discrete	numeric	
V1089	s459b	Diarrhea: given liquid w. rice	discrete	numeric	
V1090	s459c	Diarrhea: given soup	discrete	numeric	
V1091	s459d	Diarrhea: given tea/no sugar	discrete	numeric	
V1092	s459e	Diarrhea: given sugared drinks	discrete	numeric	
V1093	s459f	Diarrhea: given baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V1094	s459g	Diarrhea: given yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V1095	s459h	Diarrhea: given water	discrete	numeric	
V1096	s459i	Diarrhea: given other liquids	discrete	numeric	
V1097	s463a	Diarrhea: Hospital MINSA	discrete	numeric	
V1098	s463b	Diarrhea: Hospital IPSS	discrete	numeric	
V1099	s463c	Diarrhea: Hospital FFAA and PN	discrete	numeric	
V1100	s463d	Diarrhea: health center MINSA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1101	s463e	Diarrhea: health post MINSA	discrete	numeric	
V1102	s463f	Diarrhea: health post IPSS	discrete	numeric	
V1103	s463g	Diarrhea: health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1104	s463h	Diarrhea: community ORS	discrete	numeric	
V1105	s463i	Diarrhea: private pract/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1106	s463j	Diarrhea: botiquin popular	discrete	numeric	
V1107	s463k	Diarrhea: pharmacy/shop	discrete	numeric	
V1108	s463l	Diarrhea: Family/friends	discrete	numeric	
V1109	s463x	Diarrhea: other	discrete	numeric	

REC97

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Breastfeeding and Contraception
Cases	11942
Variable(s)	58
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1110	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1111	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1112	s439c	Received information about bf	discrete	numeric	
V1113	s439d	Who gave information about bf	discrete	numeric	
V1114	s439f	Recommended breastfeeding age	discrete	numeric	
V1115	s439g	First food to be given baby	discrete	numeric	
V1116	s439ha	Advantages bf: simple	discrete	numeric	
V1117	s439hb	Advantages bf: natural	discrete	numeric	
V1118	s439hc	Advantages bf: nutritious	discrete	numeric	
V1119	s439hd	Advantages bf: Protects child	discrete	numeric	
V1120	s439he	Advantages bf: delays next pre	discrete	numeric	
V1121	s439hf	Advantages bf: no costs	discrete	numeric	
V1122	s439hx	Advantajes bf: other	discrete	numeric	
V1123	s439hy	Advantages bf: None	discrete	numeric	
V1124	s439hz	Advantages bf: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1125	s439i	Breastfeeding causes hlth prob	discrete	numeric	
V1126	s439ja	Health problems:breast infecti	discrete	numeric	
V1127	s439jb	Health problems:nipple cleavag	discrete	numeric	
V1128	s439jc	Health problems:breast deforma	discrete	numeric	
V1129	s439jx	Health problems: other	discrete	numeric	
V1130	s439k	Use of bottle with nipple prob	discrete	numeric	
V1131	s439la	Disadvantages bottle:no water	discrete	numeric	
V1132	s439lb	Disadvantages bottle:watery mi	discrete	numeric	
V1133	s439lc	Disadvantages bottle: other co	discrete	numeric	
V1134	s439ld	Disadvantages bottle:diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1135	s439le	Disadvantages bottle:colic	discrete	numeric	
V1136	s439lf	Disadvantages bottle:no wght g	discrete	numeric	
V1137	s439lg	Disadvantages bottle:lot of wo	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1138	s439lx	Disadvantages bottle: other	discrete	numeric	
V1139	s439m	Received information about FP	discrete	numeric	
V1140	s439na	Who gave FP info:doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1141	s439nb	Who gave FP info:Obstetrician	discrete	numeric	
V1142	s439nc	Who gave FP info:Nurse	discrete	numeric	
V1143	s439nd	Who gave FP info:Health specia	discrete	numeric	
V1144	s439ne	Who gave FP info:pharmacist	discrete	numeric	
V1145	s439nf	Who gave FP info:midwife	discrete	numeric	
V1146	s439ng	Who gave FP info:FP worker	discrete	numeric	
V1147	s439nh	Who gave FP info:husband	discrete	numeric	
V1148	s439ni	Who gave FP info:mother	discrete	numeric	
V1149	s439nj	Who gave FP info:sister	discrete	numeric	
V1150	s439nk	Who gave FP info:other family	discrete	numeric	
V1151	s439nx	Who gave FP info:other	discrete	numeric	
V1152	s439p	Person that influenced her mos	discrete	numeric	
V1153	s439q	Reason for using after .. mont	discrete	numeric	
V1154	s439r	Why use specific method	discrete	numeric	
V1155	s439s	Non appropriate mthds during bf	discrete	numeric	
V1156	s439ta	Which methods: pill	discrete	numeric	
V1157	s439tb	Which methods: Mini pill	discrete	numeric	
V1158	s439tc	Which methods: IUD	discrete	numeric	
V1159	s439td	Which methods: Injectables	discrete	numeric	
V1160	s439te	Which methods: implants	discrete	numeric	
V1161	s439tf	Which methods:diaphragm/foam/j	discrete	numeric	
V1162	s439tg	Which methods: condom	discrete	numeric	
V1163	s439th	Which method: female steriliza	discrete	numeric	
V1164	s439ti	Which methods: male sterilizat	discrete	numeric	
V1165	s439tj	Which methods: periodic abstin	discrete	numeric	
V1166	s439tk	Which methods: withdrawal	discrete	numeric	
V1167	s439tx	Which methods: other	discrete	numeric	

REC98

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Anemia
Cases	1670
Variable(s)	5
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1168	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1169	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1170	idx98	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1171	s1104n	Hemoglobine (1 dec.)-child	contin	numeric	
V1172	s1105n	Result anemia - child	discrete	numeric	

REC99

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Maternal mortality
Cases	172417
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1173	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1174	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1175	midx99	Index for maternal mortality	discrete	numeric	
V1176	s914	Complications preg/abor/birth	discrete	numeric	

MREC01

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	2223
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1177	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1178	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V1179	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1180	mv002	Household number	discrete	numeric	
V1181	mv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V1182	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V1183	mv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V1184	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1185	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1186	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1187	mv009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1188	mv010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V1189	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1190	mv012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V1191	mv013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V1192	mv014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V1193	mv015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V1194	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V1195	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V1196	mv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V1197	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V1198	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1199	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1200	mv026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1201	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1202	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1203	mv029	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V1204	mv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1205	mv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V1206	mv032	Office editor	contin	numeric	
V1207	mv033	Ultimate area select. (6 dec)	contin	numeric	
V1208	mv035	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1209	mv801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1210	mv802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1211	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1212	mrec01_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1213	mv034	Line numbers of wives	discrete	numeric	

MREC11

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	2487
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1214	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1215	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1216	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1217	mv103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1218	mv104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V1219	mv105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V1220	mv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1221	mv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V1222	mv108	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V1223	mv109	Reads newspaper once a week	discrete	numeric	
V1224	mv110	Watches TV every week	discrete	numeric	
V1225	mv111	Listens to radio every day	discrete	numeric	
V1226	mv112	Listens to radio every week-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1227	mv130	Religion -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1228	mv131	Ethnicity -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1229	mv133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V1230	mv134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1231	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V1232	mv136	Number of household members	discrete	numeric	
V1233	mv138	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V1234	mv148	Respondent still in school	discrete	numeric	
V1235	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1236	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V1237	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1238	mv152	Age of household head	contin	numeric	

MREC22

Content MAN - Reproduction

Cases 2487

Variable(s) 11

Structure Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1239	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1240	mv201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V1241	mv202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V1242	mv203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V1243	mv204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1244	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1245	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1246	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1247	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1248	mv218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V1249	mv225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	

MREC31

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	19896
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1250	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1251	mv301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1252	mv302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1253	mrec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V1254	mv304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V1255	mv304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V1256	mv305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	

MREC32

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	2487
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1257	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1258	mv312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1259	mv313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V1260	mv361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V1261	mv362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V1262	mv363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V1263	mv364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V1264	mv366a	Acceptability of radio message	discrete	numeric	
V1265	mv366b	Acceptability of TV message	discrete	numeric	
V1266	mv367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V1267	mv375a	Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V1268	mv376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V1269	mv384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V1270	mv384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V1271	mv384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V1272	mv384d	Heard FP on poster last months	discrete	numeric	
V1273	mv384e	Heard FP brochures last months	discrete	numeric	

MREC51

Content	MAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	2487
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1274	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1275	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1276	mv502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V1277	mv503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V1278	mv505	Number of wives, partners -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1279	mv507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1280	mv508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1281	mv509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1282	mv510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V1283	mv511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1284	mv512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1285	mv513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1286	mv525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1287	mv527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1288	mv531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V1289	mv532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V1290	mv534	Have a regular sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1291	mv535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	

MREC61

Content	MAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	2487
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1292	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1293	mv602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V1294	mv603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V1295	mv604	Preferred waiting time (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1296	mv605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V1297	mv610	Wife approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1298	mv611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1299	mv612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1300	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1301	mv614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1302	mv616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V1303	mv621	Wifes desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V1304	mv627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V1305	mv628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V1306	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V1307	mv630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1308	mv630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V1309	mv630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V1310	mv630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1311	mv630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1312	mv630f	Discussed FP with daughter -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1313	mv630g	Discussed FP with mother-inlaw	discrete	numeric	
V1314	mv630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	
V1315	mv630i	Discussed FP -son/daughter	discrete	numeric	
V1316	mv630j	Discussed FP -other relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1317	mv630k	Discussed FP -health personnel	discrete	numeric	
V1318	mv630l	Discussed FP -conferences/cour	discrete	numeric	
V1319	mv630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	

MREC71

Content	MAN - Occupation and Work Status
Cases	2487
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1320	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1321	mv714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1322	mv716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1323	mv717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1324	mv719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V1325	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1326	mv732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V1327	mv733	Months worked in last 12 mnths	contin	numeric	
V1328	mv736	Earnings for work	contin	numeric	
V1329	mv740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	

MREC75

Content	MAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	2487
Variable(s)	73
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1330	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1331	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1332	mv752a	AIDS: radio	discrete	numeric	
V1333	mv752b	AIDS: television	discrete	numeric	
V1334	mv752c	AIDS: newspapers/magazines	discrete	numeric	
V1335	mv752d	AIDS: pamphlets/posters	discrete	numeric	
V1336	mv752e	AIDS: clinic/health workers	discrete	numeric	
V1337	mv752f	AIDS: churches/mosques	discrete	numeric	
V1338	mv752g	AIDS: schools/teachers	discrete	numeric	
V1339	mv752h	AIDS: community meetings	discrete	numeric	
V1340	mv752i	AIDS: friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1341	mv752j	AIDS: work place	discrete	numeric	
V1342	mv752k	AIDS: Audiovisuals/films	discrete	numeric	
V1343	mv752l	AIDS: talks with strangers	discrete	numeric	
V1344	mv752m	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1345	mv752n	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1346	mv752o	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1347	mv752x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1348	mv753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1349	mv754a	AIDS: Safe sex -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1350	mv754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1351	mv754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1352	mv754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1353	mv754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1354	mv754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1355	mv754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1356	mv754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V1357	mv754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1358	mv754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1359	mv754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V1360	mv754l	AIDS: know sexual history part	discrete	numeric	
V1361	mv754m	AIDS: avoid relations with inf	discrete	numeric	
V1362	mv754n	AIDS: avoid contact inf/object	discrete	numeric	
V1363	mv754o	AIDS: demand guarantee transfusi	discrete	numeric	
V1364	mv754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1365	mv754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1366	mv755b	Safe sex: abstain from sex -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1367	mv755c	Safe sex: use condoms durin-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1368	mv755d	Safe sex: only one partner -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1369	mv755e	Safe sex: avoid prostitutes-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1370	mv755f	Safe sex: avoid homosexuals-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1371	mv755l	Safe sex: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1372	mv755m	Safe sex: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1373	mv755n	Safe sex: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1374	mv755o	Safe sex: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1375	mv755x	Safe sex: other responses -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1376	mv755z	Safe sex: DK meaning -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1377	mv756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1378	mv757	Is AIDS a fatal disease	discrete	numeric	
V1379	mv758	Chances of getting AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1380	mv760a	Behavior: Did not start sex	discrete	numeric	
V1381	mv760b	Behavior: Stopped all sex	discrete	numeric	
V1382	mv760c	Behavior: Started using condom	discrete	numeric	
V1383	mv760d	Behavior: Only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1384	mv760e	Behavior: Reduced partners	discrete	numeric	
V1385	mv760f	Behavior: Ask spouse faithful	discrete	numeric	
V1386	mv760g	Behavior: No homosexual contac	discrete	numeric	
V1387	mv760i	Behavior: Stopped injections	discrete	numeric	
V1388	mv760l	Behavior: No more prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1389	mv760m	Behavior: less sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V1390	mv760n	Behavior: know sex. history	discrete	numeric	
V1391	mv760o	Behavior: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1392	mv760p	Behavior: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1393	mv760v	Behavior: No nonsexual change	discrete	numeric	
V1394	mv760w	Behavior: Other nonsexual -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1395	mv760x	Behavior: Other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1396	mv760y	Behavior: No change	discrete	numeric	
V1397	mv760z	Behavior: Don't know	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1398	mv761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1399	mv762	Source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1400	mv763	Partners in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1401	mv764	Knowledge of condom	discrete	numeric	
V1402	mv765	Ever use of condom	discrete	numeric	

MREC85

Content	MAN - AIDS and STDs module (optional)
Cases	2487
Variable(s)	123
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1403	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1404	mv850	Last time sex with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1405	mv850a	Condom used when sex w/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1406	mv851	Last time sex other than wife	discrete	numeric	
V1407	mv852	Condom used when sex w/others	discrete	numeric	
V1408	mv853	No. other than wife had sex	discrete	numeric	
V1409	mv855	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V1410	mv856a	Knowledge of: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V1411	mv856b	Knowledge of: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1412	mv856c	Knowledge of: AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1413	mv856d	Knowledge of: genital warts	discrete	numeric	
V1414	mv856e	Knowledge of: ulcer (chancro)	discrete	numeric	
V1415	mv856f	Knowledge of: country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1416	mv856g	Knowledge of: country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1417	mv856h	Knowledge of: country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1418	mv856i	Knowledge of: country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1419	mv856j	Knowledge of: country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1420	mv856k	Knowledge of: country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1421	mv856x	Knowledge of: other	discrete	numeric	
V1422	mv856z	Knowledge of: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1423	mv857	Have sexual disease last 12M	discrete	numeric	
V1424	mv858a	Last 12 mths had: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V1425	mv858b	Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1426	mv858c	Last 12 mths had: AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1427	mv858d	Last 12 mths had: genital wart	discrete	numeric	
V1428	mv858e	Last 12 mths had: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1429	mv858f	Last 12 mths had: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1430	mv858g	Last 12 mths had: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1431	mv858h	Last 12 mths had: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1432	mv858i	Last 12 mths had: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1433	mv858j	Last 12 mths had: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1434	mv858x	Last 12 mths had: other	discrete	numeric	
V1435	mv858z	Last 12 mths had: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1436	mv859	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V1437	mv860a	Seek advise: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V1438	mv860b	Seek advise: govt health cntr.	discrete	numeric	
V1439	mv860c	Seek advise: health post, disp	discrete	numeric	
V1440	mv860d	Seek advise: mobile clinic -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1441	mv860e	Seek advise: comm.health workr	discrete	numeric	
V1442	mv860f	Seek advise: FP clinic -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1443	mv860g	Seek advise: IPSS pol./center	discrete	numeric	
V1444	mv860h	Seek advise: CS public sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1445	mv860i	Seek advise: other public	discrete	numeric	
V1446	mv860j	Seek advise: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V1447	mv860k	Seek advise: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1448	mv860l	Seek advise: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1449	mv860m	Seek advise: private mobile-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1450	mv860n	Seek advise: comm.health wo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1451	mv860o	Seek advise: clinica PF ONG	discrete	numeric	
V1452	mv860p	Seek advise: Promotor ONG	discrete	numeric	
V1453	mv860q	Seek advise: CS med.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1454	mv860r	Seek advise: other private	discrete	numeric	
V1455	mv860s	Seek advise: shop -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1456	mv860t	Seek advise: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V1457	mv860u	Seek advise: relatives/frie-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1458	mv860v	Seek advise: CS oth.priv.se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1459	mv860w	Seek advise: CS oth.priv.se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1460	mv860x	Seek advise: other	discrete	numeric	
V1461	mv860z	Seek advise: DK -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1462	mv861	Advise partner when had diseas	discrete	numeric	
V1463	mv862	Tried to avoid infecting partn	discrete	numeric	
V1464	mv863a	What done: no sexual intercour	discrete	numeric	
V1465	mv863b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1466	mv863c	What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V1467	mv863d	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1468	mv863e	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1469	mv863f	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1470	mv863w	What done: other (non-sex) -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1471	mv863x	What done: other	discrete	numeric	
V1472	mv864a	Get AIDS: sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1473	mv864b	Get AIDS: sex multiple partner	discrete	numeric	
V1474	mv864c	Get AIDS: sex with prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1475	mv864d	Get AIDS: not using condom	discrete	numeric	
V1476	mv864e	Get AIDS: homosexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V1477	mv864f	Get AIDS: blood transfusion	discrete	numeric	
V1478	mv864g	Get AIDS: injections	discrete	numeric	
V1479	mv864h	Get AIDS: kissing	discrete	numeric	
V1480	mv864i	Get AIDS: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1481	mv864j	Get AIDS: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1482	mv864k	Get AIDS: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1483	mv864l	Get AIDS: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1484	mv864m	Get AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1485	mv864n	Get AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1486	mv864o	Get AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1487	mv864p	Get AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1488	mv864x	Get AIDS: other	discrete	numeric	
V1489	mv864z	Get AIDS: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1490	mv865	Can AIDS be cured	discrete	numeric	
V1491	mv866	AIDS transmit. mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1492	mv867	Knows someone with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1493	mv868b	No/small risk: abstain sex	discrete	numeric	
V1494	mv868c	No/small risk: use condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1495	mv868d	No/small risk: one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1496	mv868e	No/small risk: limit partners	discrete	numeric	
V1497	mv868f	No/small risk: spouse no other	discrete	numeric	
V1498	mv868g	No/small risk: no homosexual	discrete	numeric	
V1499	mv868h	No/small risk: no blood trans.	discrete	numeric	
V1500	mv868i	No/small risk: no injections	discrete	numeric	
V1501	mv868j	No/small risk: no rel. prostit	discrete	numeric	
V1502	mv868k	No/small risk: no AIDS locally	discrete	numeric	
V1503	mv868l	No/small risk: know sex. histo	discrete	numeric	
V1504	mv868p	No/small risk: country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1505	mv868x	No/small risk: other	discrete	numeric	
V1506	mv868z	No/small risk: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1507	mv869c	Great/mod risk: no condom use	discrete	numeric	
V1508	mv869d	Great/mod risk: >1 sex part-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1509	mv869e	Great/mod risk: many sex part.	discrete	numeric	
V1510	mv869f	Great/mod risk: spouse o/part.	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1511	mv869g	Great/mod risk: homsex. contct	discrete	numeric	
V1512	mv869h	Great/mod risk: blood transf.	discrete	numeric	
V1513	mv869i	Great/mod risk: had injections	discrete	numeric	
V1514	mv869j	Great/mod risk: one sexual par	discrete	numeric	
V1515	mv869k	Great/mod risk: Rel. with pros	discrete	numeric	
V1516	mv869l	Great/mod risk: country spe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1517	mv869p	Great/mod risk: sex prostit-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1518	mv869x	Great/mod risk: other	discrete	numeric	
V1519	mv869z	Great/mod risk: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1520	mv870	Heard of condom to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1521	mv871	Ever used condom to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1522	mv872	Give,rec.money or gift for sex	discrete	numeric	
V1523	mv873	Discharge from penis (12m)	discrete	numeric	
V1524	mv874	Sore, ulcer on penis (12m)	discrete	numeric	
V1525	mv875	Last sex partner -NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC91

Content	MAN - Country specific - Single Variables
Cases	2942
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1526	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1527	smprov	Province	discrete	numeric	
V1528	smdist	District	contin	numeric	
V1529	smnumber	Household number as in sample	contin	numeric	
V1530	smsupl	Supplementary structure	discrete	numeric	
V1531	smhog1	Household number within struct	discrete	numeric	
V1532	smhog2	Total number of households	discrete	numeric	
V1533	smreg	Ecological region	discrete	numeric	
V1534	smequipo	Interviewer team	contin	numeric	
V1535	smloc2	Locality - Second definition	discrete	numeric	
V1536	smloc3	Urban/peripheral/rural	discrete	numeric	
V1537	sm108	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1538	sm109	Highest completed grade	discrete	numeric	
V1539	sm114a	Labor experience	discrete	numeric	
V1540	sm122a	Months worked in last 12 month	discrete	numeric	
V1541	sm122b	Days worked in last 12 months	contin	numeric	
V1542	sm123u	How much money (units)	discrete	numeric	
V1543	sm123n	How much money (number)	contin	numeric	
V1544	sm125	Language or dialect	discrete	numeric	
V1545	sm30211	Knows method - occurrence 11	discrete	numeric	
V1546	sm30212	Knows method - occurrence 12	discrete	numeric	
V1547	sm409b	Spouse lives with respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1548	sm516ba	FP message - more knowlegde	discrete	numeric	
V1549	sm516bb	FP message - better opinon	discrete	numeric	
V1550	sm516bc	FP message - think about using	discrete	numeric	
V1551	sm516bd	FP message - stopped using	discrete	numeric	
V1552	sm516be	FP message - go to establishm.	discrete	numeric	
V1553	sm604p	AIDS: Avoid contact bodily flu	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1554	sm604q	AIDS: Do not share syringes/ne	discrete	numeric	
V1555	sm604r	AIDS: Demand sterilized materi	discrete	numeric	

HWREC

Content	Height and Weight Scores - WHO Child Growth Standards
Cases	17549
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1556	hwcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1557	hwline	Line	discrete	numeric	
V1558	hwlevel	Data from HH or individual	discrete	numeric	
V1559	hc70	Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1560	hc71	Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1561	hc72	Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1562	hc73	BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	

SEC1

Content Wealth Index

Cases 28122

Variable(s) 3

Structure Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1563	whhid	Household ID	discrete	character	
V1564	wlthindf	Wealth Index from factor scores	contin	numeric	
V1565	wlthind5	Quintiles of wealth index	discrete	numeric	

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1496

Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-50

Respondent's line number (hv003)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-14

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Overview

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1496

Sample weight (hv005)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3036592

Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8-12

Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 96-96

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1160-1164

Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-29

Number of eligible women in HH (hv010)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of eligible men in HH (hv011)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-29

Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-23

Number of children 5 and under (hv014)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1496

Sample stratum number (hv022)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-739

Sample domain (hv023)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-25

Region (hv024)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-25

Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Selection for male/husb. int. (hv027)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Sample weight for male subsamp (hv028)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2885440

Field supervisor (hv030)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Field editor (hv031)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Office editor (hv032)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Ultimate area select. (6 dec) (hv033)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4463-385714

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-29

Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Highest educational level (hv106)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (hv107)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Education in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother alive (hv111)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother's line number (hv112)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Father alive (hv113)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Father's line number (hv114)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Current marital status -NA (hv115)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Currently, formerly, never -NA (hv116)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Eligibility for female intview (hv117)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Source of non-drinking water-NA (hv202)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Same source of water -NA (hv203)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Time to get to water source (hv204)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (hv208)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (hv209)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (hv210)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle (hv211)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has car (hv212)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Main wall material -NA (hv214)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Main roof material -NA (hv215)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Rooms for sleeping (hv216)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Line number of head of househ. (hv218)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Has telephone (hv221)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of salt used for cooki-NA (hv222)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Province (shprov)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-20

District (distrito) (shdist)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-37

Household number as in sample (shnumber)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-352

Supplementary structure (shsupl)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Household number within struct (shhog1)

File: RECH3

Household number within struct (shhog1)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Total number of households (shhog2)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Geographic region (shreg)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Interviewer team (shequipo)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-33

Altitude for Anemia (shalt)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-4800

Locality - Second definition (shloc2)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Urban/Peripheral/Rural (shloc3)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Has computer (sh19f)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of rooms in use (sh19aa)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Has other means of transport (sh22d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received food in last 6 months (sh23)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received food: Church/Caritas (sh24a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received food: Min. of Health (sh24b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received food:Min of Education (sh24c)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received food: PRONAA (sh24d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received food: NGO (sh24e)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received food: Club de Madres (sh24f)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received food: Vaso de Leche (sh24g)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received food: Comedor Popular (sh24h)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received food: Other (sh24x)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Index to household schedule (idxh4)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-29

Activity in last week (sh07a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Level of education (sh09a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest completed year (sh09b)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1496

Household number (v002)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-50

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Overview

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-26

Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1496

Sample weight (v005)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2998610

Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-12

Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1160-1164

Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 46-81

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 561-983

Current age - respondent (v012)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Age 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Completeness of information (v014)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

CMC start of calendar (v017)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1093-1093

Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-13

Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-72

Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1496

Sample stratum number (v022)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-739

Sample domain (v023)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-30

Region (v024)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-25

Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-35

Field supervisor (v030)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Field editor (v031)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Office editor (v032)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Ultimate area select. (6 dec) (v033)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 4463-385714

Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Region (v101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-25

Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (v103)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Overview

Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (v105)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Literacy (v108)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Reads newspaper once a week (v109)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV every week (v110)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio every day (v111)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio every week-NA (v112)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Source of non-drinking wat -NA (v114)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Time to get to water source (v115)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Has electricity (v119)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has radio (v120)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has television (v121)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle (v124)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car (v125)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material -NA (v128)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main roof material -NA (v129)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Religion -NA (v130)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ethnicity -NA (v131)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

Overview

Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of household members (v136)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-29

Number of children 5 and under (v137)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of eligible women in HH (v138)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

De jure region of residence-NA (v139)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

De jure type of place of re-NA (v140)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

De jure place of residence -NA (v141)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Same source of water -NA (v142)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Communities lived in >Jan.8? (v144)

File: REC11

Overview

Communities lived in >Jan.8? (v144)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Respondent still in school (v148)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-99

Has telephone (v153)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason stop attending school (v154)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-17

Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-17

Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Overview

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 59-96

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 714-1163

Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Age at death (months-imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-372

Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-36

Who child lives with (b9)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Preceding birth interval (b11)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-290

Succeeding birth interval (b12)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-290

Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Birth interval ≥ 4 years (b14)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Live birth between births (b15)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-17

Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Overview

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 714-1163

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-47

Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last menstrual perd (v215)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Living children + current preg (v219)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-16

Living children + curr preg 6+ (v220)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Marriage to first birth int. (v221)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-996

Last birth to interview (v222)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-376

Completeness of curr preg. inf (v223)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-17

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last period (comp) (v226)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had a terminated preg. (v228)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Month pregnancy ended (v229)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year pregnancy ended (v230)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 57-99

CMC pregnancy ended (v231)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 757-9999

Completeness of last term. inf (v232)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Months when pregnancy ended (v233)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Other such pregnancies (v234)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Index last child prior to cal. (v235)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Last birth interval \geq 4 years (v236)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Birth between last & interview (v237)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Contraceptive Table (rec31_group)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Overview

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (v305)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Children at first use (grpdc) (v311)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Overview

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Method of periodic abstinence (v314)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Month of sterilization (v315)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of sterilization (v316)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 71-96

Date of sterilization (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 858-1163

Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Marital duration at steriliz. (v321)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Brand of pill used (v323)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Cost of pills (v325)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999999

Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Main reason use current so -NA (v328)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Months of use of current meth (v337)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Last method disc. last 5 years (v359)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Reason of last discontinuation (v360)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Contraceptive use & intention (v364)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Acceptability of radio message (v366a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acceptability of TV message (v366b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

First method used (v369)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

First use to space or limit-NA (v369b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Shown pill package (v372)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Main reason not using a method (v375a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Main reason not to use a meth. (v376)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Would ever use method if marr. (v376a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source known for any method (v379)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Source known for any method (v380)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Heard FP on radio last months (v384a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last months (v384c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP on poster last months (v384d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP brochures last months (v384e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited by FP worker last 12m (v393)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited health facil. last 12m (v394)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At health facility, told of FP (v395)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Breastfeeding affect pregn -NA (v396)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Pregnancy risk of breastfeed. (v397)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Relied breastfeed. avoid preg. (v398)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Currently rely on breastfeed. (v399)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Index to birth history (midx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Tetanus injections bef. birth (m1)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: auxiliary midwife-NA (m2c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: sanitario (m2d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: health worker (m2e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: trained birth att-NA (m2f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: relative -NA (m2h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other person -NA (m2i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other person -NA (m2j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (m2k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2l)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2l)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: doctor (m3a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: nurse/midwife (m3b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: auxiliary midwi-NA (m3c)

File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: auxiliary midwi-NA (m3c)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: sanitario (m3d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: health worker (m3e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: trained birth -NA (m3f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: trad.birth attend. (m3g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)

File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other person-NA (m3i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other person-NA (m3j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: other resp (uncod) (m3k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3m)

File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3m)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: no one (m3n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time wanted pregnancy (m10)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Timing of 1st antenatal check (m13)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Antenatal visits for pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Delivery by caesarian section (m17)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) (m19)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 500-9999

Weight at birth recall (m19a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason stopped breastfeeding (m21)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

At birth - prolonged labor (m30)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At birth - excessive bleeding (m31)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At birth - high fever/discharg (m32)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At birth - convulsions (m33)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Times breastfed during night (m35)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (m36)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Gave child plain water (m37a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child sugar water (m37b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child juice (m37c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child herbal tea (m37d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child powder/tinned milk (m37e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child baby formula (m37f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child fresh milk (m37g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave evaporated milk (m37h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Country specific other liqu-NA (m37i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other liqu-NA (m37j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other liqu-NA (m37k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Gave child other liquid (m37l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Country specific other food-NA (m37m)

File: REC41

Country specific other food-NA (m37m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other food-NA (m37n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other food-NA (m37o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Other solid, semi-solid foods (m37p)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Food made from local grain (m37q)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Food made from local tuber (m37r)

File: REC41

Food made from local tuber (m37r)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child eggs, fish, poultry (m37s)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child meat (m37t)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Drank from bottle with nipple (m38)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times ate other food yesterday (m39)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - plain water (m40a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - milk (m40b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - other liquids (m40c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - local grain food (m40d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - local tuber food (m40e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - egg/fish/poultry (m40f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - meat (m40g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - other solid food (m40h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40k)

File: REC41

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Last birth cesarean section (v401)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Overview

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Gave child plain water (v409)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child sugar water (v409a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child juice (v410)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child herbal tea (v410a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child powder/tinned milk (v411)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child baby formula (v411a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child fresh milk (v412)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave evaporated milk (v413a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Country specific other liqu-NA (v413b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific other liqu-NA (v413c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific other liqu-NA (v413d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Gave child other liquid (v413)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Country specific other food-NA (v414a)

File: REC42

Country specific other food-NA (v414a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other food-NA (v414b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other food-NA (v414c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Other solid, semi-solid foods (v414d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Food made from local grain (v414e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Food made from local tuber (v414f)

File: REC42

Food made from local tuber (v414f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child eggs, fish, poultry (v414g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child meat (v414h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Drank from bottle with nipple (v415)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Entries in maternity table (v417)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Entries in health table (v418)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Entries in height/weight table (v419)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Measurer's code (v420)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Assistant measurer's code (v421)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Arm circumference (cms-1d) -NA (v436)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (v437)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 54-9999

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (v438)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 968-9999

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (v439)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (v440)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -582-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (v441)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7880-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (v442)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6261-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (v443)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6915-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (v444)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6445-99999

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (v444a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -321-9999

Body mass index for respondent (v445)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1266-9999

Rohrer's index for respondent (v446)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 644-9999

Result of measurement of resp. (v447)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drinking pattern with diarrhea (v448)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Eating pattern with diarrhea (v449)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Diarrhea: repeat watery stools (v450a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Any watery stools-NA (v450b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Repeated vomiting (v450c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Any vomiting -NA (v450d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Blood in stools (v450e)

File: REC42

Diarrhea: Blood in stools (v450e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Fever (v450f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Marked thirst (v450g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Not eating/drinking (v450h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Getting sicker -NA (v450i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Not getting better (v450j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: dehydrated (v450k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: stomach ache (v450l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: looking pale (v450m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Other responses (v450x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Does not know (v450z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: Fast breathing (v451a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: Difficult breathing (v451b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: Noisy breathing (v451c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: Fever (v451d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: Unable to drink (v451e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Not eating/drinking (v451f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Getting sicker (v451g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Not getting better (v451h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: throat pain (v451i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: headache/pain in ear (v451j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: strong cough (v451k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Other responses (v451x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows no sign of illness (v451z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Overview

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 91-99

Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 91-99

Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 91-99

Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 91-99

Received POLIO 2 (h6)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 2 day (h6d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 2 month (h6m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 2 year (h6y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 91-99

Received DPT 3 (h7)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 92-99

Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 92-99

Received MEASLES (h9)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

MEASLES day (h9d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

MEASLES month (h9m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

MEASLES year (h9y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 92-99

Polio 0 (h0)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Polio 0 day (h0d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

POLIO 0 month (h0m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

POLIO 0 year (h0y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 91-99

Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Blood in the stools (h11b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Bowel movements in worst day (h11c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Diarrhea: government hosp. (h12a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health center (h12b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health post (h12c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: mobile clinic -NA (h12d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: community ORS (h12f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA (h12g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA (h12h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: other public sect-NA (h12i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: private hosp/clin-NA (h12j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private doctor -NA (h12l)

File: REC43

Overview

Diarrhea: private doctor -NA (h12l)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: private mobile cl-NA (h12m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: comm.health worke-NA (h12n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: private clinic/pract (h12o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA (h12p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA (h12q)

File: REC43

Overview

Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA (h12q)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: other med.priv se-NA (h12r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: shop -NA (h12s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: traditional pract-NA (h12t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: botiquin popular (h12u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: family/friends (h12v)

File: REC43

Overview

Diarrhea: family/friends (h12v)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA (h12w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC43

Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given recommend. home solut-NA (h14)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Given other pills or syrup -NA (h15)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Given antibiotics (CS) (h15a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given an injection (h15b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given an intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC43

Given an intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given home remedy, herbal med. (h15d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given anti-diarrhea (pills) (h15e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15h)

File: REC43

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Increase or decrease fluids (h16)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Increase or decrease in foods (h18)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: government hosp. (h32a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health cntr (h32b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health post (h32c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: mobile clinic -NA (h32d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr (h32e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA (h32f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA (h32g)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA (h32g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA (h32h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: oth public sec-NA (h32i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: private hosp/c-NA (h32j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private doctor-NA (h32l)

File: REC43

Overview

Fever/cough: private doctor-NA (h32l)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: private mobile-NA (h32m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: comm.health wr-NA (h32n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: private clinic/pr (h32o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA (h32p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA (h32q)

File: REC43

Overview

Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA (h32q)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: oth med.priv s-NA (h32r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: shop -NA (h32s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: traditional pr-NA (h32t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: botiquin popular (h32u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: family/friends (h32v)

File: REC43

Overview

Fever/cough: family/friends (h32v)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA (h32w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: Other (h32x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Index to birth history (hwidx)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Age in months (hw1)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-59

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hw2)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-999

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Overview

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 203-9999

Ht/A Percentile (hw4)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (hw5)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -598-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 0

Range: 7549-99999

Wt/A Percentile (hw7)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (hw8)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -500-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4446-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hw11)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -398-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5797-99999

Reason not measured (hw13)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

BCG scar on arm or shoulder (hw14)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hw15)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of birth of child (hw16)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hw17)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-12

Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

Arm circumference (cms - 1d-NA (hw20)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Arm circ/A Percentile -NA (hw21)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Arm circ/A Standard deviat-NA (hw22)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Arm c/A Percent of ref. med-NA (hw23)

File: REC44

Arm c/A Percent of ref. med-NA (hw23)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Arm circ/Ht Percentile -NA (hw24)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Arm cir/Ht Standard deviati-NA (hw25)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Arm cir/Ht Percent ref. med-NA (hw26)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (v502)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Overview

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of other wives -NA (v505)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Wife rank number -NA (v506)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Month of first marriage (v507)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (v508)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 57-96

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

Overview

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 690-1163

Completeness of date inform. (v510)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (v511)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 10-44

Years since first marriage (v512)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-39

Marital duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (v525)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (v527)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Time since last intercourse(g) (v528)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse(im (v529)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Flag for V529 (v530)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Age at first intercourse (imp) (v531)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for V531 (v532)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Have a regular sex partner (v534)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Have ever been married (v535)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 13

Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (v603)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Preferred waiting time (grp) (v604)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Overview

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Attitude toward becoming preg. (v606)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband approves FP (v610)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner (v611)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent approves FP (v612)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (v614)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Reason regrets sterilizatio-NA (v618)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Husbands desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of boys (v627)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (v628)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (v629)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Discussed FP with partner (v630a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother (v630b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with father (v630c)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with sister(s) (v630d)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with brother(s) (v630e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with daughter(s) (v630f)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother-inlaw (v630g)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (v630h)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP -other relatives (v630i)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP -health personnel (v630j)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP -conf./courses (v630k)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630l)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with others (v630x)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (v702)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Overview

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of land where works (v707)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husbands education-single yrs (v715)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (v717)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Current type of employment (v718)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Work for family, others, self (v719)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Earns cash for work (v720)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Works at home or away (v721)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Child minder (v723)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Partner's educational attainm. (v729)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Partners age (v730)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-99

Worked in last 12 months (v731)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Employment all year/seasonal (v732)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Months worked in last 12 mnths (v733)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Days in a week normally work (v734)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Days worked in last 12 months (v735)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Earnings for work (v736)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10000001-99999999

Daily earnings for work (v737)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999999

Yearly earnings for work (v738)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999999

Who decides how to spend money (v739)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of land where resp. works (v740)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Ever heard of AIDS (v751)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: radio (v752a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: television (v752b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: newspapers/magazines (v752c)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: newspapers/magazines (v752c)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: pamphlets/posters (v752d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: clinic/health workers (v752e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: churches/mosques (v752f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: schools/teachers (v752g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: community meetings (v752h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: friends/relatives (v752i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: work place (v752j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Audiovisuals/films (v752k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: talks with strangers (v752l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific -NA (v752m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v752n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v752o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (v752x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ways to avoid AIDS (v753)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Safe sex -NA (v754a)

File: REC75

AIDS: Safe sex -NA (v754a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: abstain from sex (v754b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: use condoms during sex (v754c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: only one sex partner (v754d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (v754e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (v754g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid injections (v754h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid kissing (v754i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (v754j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: protection trad. healer (v754k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: know sexual history prnr (v754l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: no rel. with infected pe (v754m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid cont. infect. obj. (v754n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: demand guaranteed blood (v754o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: other responses (v754x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (v754z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Safe sex: abstain from sex -NA (v755b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: use condoms durin-NA (v755c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: only one partner -NA (v755d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: avoid prostitutes-NA (v755e)

File: REC75

Safe sex: avoid prostitutes-NA (v755e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: avoid homosexuals-NA (v755f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specific -NA (v755l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specific -NA (v755m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specific -NA (v755n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specific -NA (v755o)

File: REC75

Overview

Safe sex: country specific -NA (v755o)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: other responses -NA (v755x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: DK meaning -NA (v755z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Can a healthy person have AIDS (v756)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Is AIDS a fatal disease (v757)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Chances of getting AIDS (v758)

File: REC75

Overview

Chances of getting AIDS (v758)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Did not start sex (v760a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Stopped all sex (v760b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Started using condom (v760c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Only one sex partner (v760d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Reduced partners (v760e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Ask spouse faithful (v760f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: No homosexual con-NA (v760g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Stopped injections (v760i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Know sexual history (v760l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Lower sexual activit (v760m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Demand sterilized eq (v760n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Country specific -NA (v760o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: Spouse avoid pros-NA (v760p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: No nonsexual change (v760v)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Other (non-sexual) (v760w)

File: REC75

Behavior: Other (non-sexual) (v760w)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: Other (sexual) (v760x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: No change (v760y)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Don't know (v760z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last intercourse used condom (v761)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms (v762)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Knowledge of condom (v764)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever use of condom (v765)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Time interview started (v801)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 400-9999

Time interview ended (v802)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-9999

Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Overview

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-35

Pres. children < 10 (sec 5) (v811)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. husband (sec 5) (v812)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other males (sec 5) (v813)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other females (sec 5) (v814)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 13

Calendar column number (vcol)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Calendar (vcal)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 72

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Maternal mortality index (mmidx)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-19

Sex of sibling (mm1)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Sibling's survival status (mm2)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

Overview

Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CMC date of birth of sibling (mm4)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 49-1163

Sibling's marital status -NA (mm5)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Years ago sibling died (mm6)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sibling's age at death (mm7)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CMC date of death of sibling (mm8)

File: REC83

CMC date of death of sibling (mm8)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 132-1163

Sibling's death & pregnancy (mm9)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Death & pregnancy are related (mm10)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sibling's cause of death -NA (mm11)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Time between delivery & dea-NA (mm12)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Place of death -NA (mm13)

File: REC83

Place of death -NA (mm13)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of sibling's children (mm14)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sibling's year of death (mm15)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-99

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Number of siblings of resp. (mmc1)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Preceding births before resp. (mmc2)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-19

Sister's reporting -NA (mmc3)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Cut off age (mmc5)

File: REC84

Overview

Cut off age (mmc5)

File: REC84

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 10-15

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Last time sex with husband (v850)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Condom used when sex w/husband (v850a)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last time sex other than husba (v851)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 115-999

Condom used when sex w/others (v852)

File: REC85

Overview

Condom used when sex w/others (v852)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

No. other than husband had sex (v853)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Heard sexual transmit. disease (v855)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Knowledge of: syphilis (v856a)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: gonorrhea (v856b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: AIDS (v856c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: genital warts (v856d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: ulcers (chancro) (v856e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: fungi (hongos) (v856f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: country speci-NA (v856g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country speci-NA (v856h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country speci-NA (v856i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country speci-NA (v856j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country speci-NA (v856k)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: other (v856x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: DK (v856z)

File: REC85

Overview

Knowledge of: DK (v856z)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Have sexual disease last 12M (v857)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: syphilis (v858a)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea (v858b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: AIDS (v858c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: genital wart (v858d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: CS -NA (v858e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS -NA (v858f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS -NA (v858g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS -NA (v858h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS -NA (v858i)

File: REC85

Overview

Last 12 mths had: CS -NA (v858i)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS -NA (v858j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: other (v858x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: DK (v858z)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advice for last disease (v859)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: government hosp. (v860a)

File: REC85

Overview

Seek advise: government hosp. (v860a)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: govt health cntr. (v860b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: health post, disp (v860c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: mobile clinic -NA (v860d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: comm.health workr (v860e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: FP clinic -NA (v860f)

File: REC85

Seek advise: FP clinic -NA (v860f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: IPSS policl/post (v860g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS public sect-NA (v860h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: other public (v860i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private hosp/clin (v860j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private pharmacy (v860k)

File: REC85

Seek advise: private pharmacy (v860k)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private doctor (v860l)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private mobile-NA (v860m)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: comm.health wo-NA (v860n)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: FP clinic of NGO (v860o)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: helath worker NGO (v860p)

File: REC85

Seek advise: helath worker NGO (v860p)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS med.priv se-NA (v860q)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: other private (v860r)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: shop -NA (v860s)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: traditional pract (v860t)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: relatives/frie-NA (v860u)

File: REC85

Seek advise: relatives/frie-NA (v860u)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS oth.priv.se-NA (v860v)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS oth.priv.se-NA (v860w)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: other (v860x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: DK -NA (v860z)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advise partner when had diseas (v861)

File: REC85

Overview

Advise partner when had diseases (v861)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tried to avoid infecting partn (v862)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: no sexual intercourse (v863a)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: used condoms (v863b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: took medicines (v863c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: country specific-NA (v863d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

What done: country specific-NA (v863e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

What done: country specific-NA (v863f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

What done: other (non-sex) -NA (v863w)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

What done: other (sexual) (v863x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: sexual intercourse (v864a)

File: REC85

Overview

Get AIDS: sexual intercourse (v864a)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: sex multiple partner (v864b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: sex with prostitutes (v864c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: not using condom (v864d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: homosexual contact (v864e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: blood transfusion (v864f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: injections (v864g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: kissing (v864h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: mosquito bites (v864i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: country specific -NA (v864j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specific -NA (v864k)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specific -NA (v864l)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specific -NA (v864m)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specific -NA (v864n)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specific -NA (v864o)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specific -NA (v864p)

File: REC85

Overview

Get AIDS: country specific -NA (v864p)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: other responses (v864x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: DK (v864z)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Can AIDS be cured (v865)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. mother to child (v866)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knows someone with, died AIDS (v867)

File: REC85

Knows someone with, died AIDS (v867)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: abstain sex (v868b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: use condoms (v868c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: one sex partner (v868d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: limit partners (v868e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: spouse no other (v868f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: no homosexual (v868g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: no blood trans. (v868h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: no injections (v868i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: demands ster.ma (v868j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: no AIDS locally (v868k)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: knows sex. hist (v868l)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: sp. avoid pr-NA (v868p)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: other (v868x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: DK (v868z)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: no condom use (v869c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: >1 sex partner (v869d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: many sex part. (v869e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: spouse o/part. (v869f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: homsex. contct (v869g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: blood transf. (v869h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: had injections (v869i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: visits hosp. (v869j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: anybody can ge (v869k)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: country spe-NA (v869l)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: sp. avoid p-NA (v869p)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: other (v869x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: DK (v869z)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard of condom to avoid AIDS (v870)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever used condom to avoid AIDS (v871)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Receive money or gifts for sex (v872)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Province (sprov)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-20

District (sdist)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-37

Household number as in sample (snumber)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-352

Supplementary structure (ssupl)

File: REC91

Overview

Supplementary structure (ssupl)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Household number within struct (shog1)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Total number of households (shog2)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Geographic region (sreg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer team (sequipo)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-33

Altitude for Anemia (salt)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-4800

Locality - Second definition (sloc2)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Urban/Peripheral/Rural (sloc3)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Weights for anemia sub-sample (sweight2)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2978850

Access to Social Security (s106a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Uses services of IPSS (s106b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Access to priv. health insuran (s106c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

I.D. documents: military (s106ea)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

I.D. documents: Electoral (s106eb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

I.D. documents: other (s106ex)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

I.D. documants: None (s106ez)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Level of education (s108)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Highest completed year (s109)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Language or dialect (s119)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Greatest change becoming pregn (s238)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Knows method - occurrence 11 (s30211)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knows method - Occurance 12 (s30212)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Showed package with pills (s315)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Brand name of pill-package see (s315p)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Knows brand name of pill (s316)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Didn't take pill at least 1 da (s317a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why didn't take pill (s317b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

What was done when forgot pill (s317c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Steril. ended ability children (s317d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why thinks can have more child (s317e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Was informed about method (s318c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Cost of IUD (s323b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-998

Month IUD was inserted (s323cm)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Year IUD was inserted (s323cy)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 77-99

Number of check-ups IUD (s323d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Month started using current me (s324m)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year started using current met (s324y)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 66-99

CMC code began using current m (s324c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 804-9999

Return of menstruation as sign (s338a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Less milk as signal (s338b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child turn six months as signa (s338c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Child begins to eat as signal (s338d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: feeling weak (s467k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough action: wait a few days (s468aa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough action: hot drinks (s468ab)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough action: previous cure (s468ac)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough action: rubbing chest/ba (s468ad)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough action: cover well (s468ae)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough action: seek help pharma (s468af)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough action: seek help doctor (s468ag)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough action: health institute (s468ah)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough action: other (s468ax)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough action: don't know (s468az)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Rec. pneumonia: wheezing (s468ba)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Rec pneumonia: rapid breathing (s468bb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Rec. pneumonia: fever (s468bc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Rec. pneumonia:retracted chest (s468bd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Rec. pneumonia: dif. breathing (s468be)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Rec. pneumonia: does not eat (s468bf)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Rec. pneumonia: other (s468bx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Rec. pneumonia: DK (s468bz)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 5 year tetanus injection (s472)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of tetanus injections (s473)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Heard of Pap smear (s474)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had a Pap smear in last 5 year (s475)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had breast examined in last 5 (s476)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

FP message: knows more of meth (s616ba)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

FP message : have better opini (s616bb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

FP message: think about using (s616bc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

FP message: stopped using (s616bd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

FP message: go to FP insitut (s616be)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Level of education of partner (s704a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest completed year partner (s704b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Activity last week (s708a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Currently working: probed (s710)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Currently working: probed (s710a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Worked in last 12 months (s711)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How much money (units) (s721u)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

How much money (number) (s721n)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999999

Seek advise: Hospital MINSA (s801ga)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: Hospital IPSS (s801ge)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Can recognize sexual disease (s801ja)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Recognize: genital ulcer (s801jba)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Recognize: secretion (s801jbb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Recognize: itching (s801jbc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Recognize: inflammation (s801jbd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Recognize: pain (s801jbe)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Recognize: other (s801jbx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Recognize: other (s801jbz)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid contact bodily flu (s804p)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Do not share syringes/ne (s804q)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Demand sterilized materi (s804r)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received money/gifts for sex (s811g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hemoglobine (1 dec.)- woman (s1104)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 57-999

Result anemia test - woman (s1105)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Person that did anemia test (s1106a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Assistant anemia (s1106b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 17549
Invalid: 0

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 13

Valid cases: 17549
Invalid: 0

Index to birth history (idx94)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 17549
Invalid: 0

Pre-natal care: obstetrician (s407b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 17549
Invalid: 0

Pre-natal care: nurse (s407c)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 17549
Invalid: 0

Where pre-natal: Minsa hospita (s407aa)

File: REC94

Overview

Where pre-natal: Minsa hospita (s407aa)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 17549
 Invalid: 0

Where pre-natal: IPSS hospital (s407ab)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 17549
 Invalid: 0

Where pre-natal:FFAA/PN hospit (s407ac)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 17549
 Invalid: 0

Where pre-natal: Minsa center (s407ad)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 17549
 Invalid: 0

Where pre-natal: Minsa hlth po (s407ae)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 17549
 Invalid: 0

Where pre-natal: IPSS health p (s407af)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 17549
 Invalid: 0

Where pre-natal: Private clini (s407ag)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 17549
 Invalid: 0

Where pre-natal: house midwife (s407aq)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 17549
 Invalid: 0

Where pre-natal: other (s407ax)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 17549
 Invalid: 0

Where gave birth (s412)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 20
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Valid cases: 17549
 Invalid: 0

Registered in municipality (s418a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 17549
Invalid: 0

When started breastfeeding (s426)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 15
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 17011
Invalid: 538

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Index to birth history (idx95)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Fever/cough: Hospital MINSA (s453a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Hospital IPSS (s453b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: hosp FFAA or PN (s453c)

File: REC95

Overview

Fever/cough: hosp FFAA or PN (s453c)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: health cent MINSA (s453d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Health post MINSA (s453e)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: health post IPSS (s453f)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: health worker (s453g)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: priv. pract/clini (s453i)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: botiquin popular (s453j)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: pharmacy/shop (s453k)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: family/friends (s453l)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Other (s453x)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: given ORS (s459a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: given liquid w. rice (s459b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: given soup (s459c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: given tea/no sugar (s459d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: given sugared drinks (s459e)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: given baby formula (s459f)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: given yogurt (s459g)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: given water (s459h)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: given other liquids (s459i)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Hospital MINSA (s463a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Hospital IPSS (s463b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Hospital FFAA and PN (s463c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: health center MINSA (s463d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: health post MINSA (s463e)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: health post IPSS (s463f)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: health worker (s463g)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: community ORS (s463h)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private pract/clinic (s463i)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: botiquin popular (s463j)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: pharmacy/shop (s463k)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Family/friends (s463l)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: other (s463x)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Received information about bf (s439c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Who gave information about bf (s439d)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Recommended breastfeeding age (s439f)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

First food to be given baby (s439g)

File: REC97

Overview

First food to be given baby (s439g)

File: REC97

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Advantages bf: simple (s439ha)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advantages bf: natural (s439hb)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advantages bf: nutritious (s439hc)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advantages bf: Protects child (s439hd)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advantages bf: delays next pre (s439he)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advantages bf: no costs (s439hf)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advantajes bf: other (s439hx)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advantages bf: None (s439hy)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advantages bf: don't know (s439hz)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Breastfeeding causes hlth prob (s439i)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Health problems:breast infecti (s439ja)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Health problems:nipple cleavag (s439jb)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Health problems:breast deforma (s439jc)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Health problems: other (s439jx)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Use of bottle with nipple prob (s439k)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Disadvantages bottle:no water (s439la)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Disadvantages bottle:watery mi (s439lb)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Disadvantages bottle: other co (s439lc)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Disadvantages bottle:diarrhea (s439ld)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Disadvantages bottle:colic (s439le)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Disadvantages bottle:no wght g (s439lf)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Disadvantages bottle:lot of wo (s439lg)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Disadvantages bottle: other (s439lx)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received information about FP (s439m)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Who gave FP info:doctor (s439na)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Who gave FP info:Obstetrician (s439nb)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Who gave FP info:Nurse (s439nc)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Who gave FP info:Health specia (s439nd)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Who gave FP info:pharmacist (s439ne)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Who gave FP info:midwife (s439nf)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Who gave FP info:FP worker (s439ng)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Who gave FP info:husband (s439nh)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Who gave FP info:mother (s439ni)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Who gave FP info:sister (s439nj)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Who gave FP info:other family (s439nk)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Who gave FP info:other (s439nx)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Person that influenced her mos (s439p)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Reason for using after .. mont (s439q)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Why use specific method (s439r)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Non appropriate mthds during bf (s439s)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Which methods: pill (s439ta)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Which methods: Mini pill (s439tb)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Which methods: IUD (s439tc)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Which methods: Injectables (s439td)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Which methods: implants (s439te)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Which methods:diaphragm/foam/j (s439tf)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Which methods: condom (s439tg)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Which method: female steriliza (s439th)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Which methods: male sterilizat (s439ti)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Which methods: periodic abstin (s439tj)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Which methods: withdrawal (s439tk)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Which methods: other (s439tx)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Index to birth history (idx98)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Hemoglobine (1 dec.)-child (s1104n)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 51-999

Result anemia - child (s1105n)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Index for maternal mortality (midx99)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-19

Complications preg/abor/birth (s914)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Country code and phase (mv000)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (mv001)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1496

Household number (mv002)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Respondent's line number (mv003)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-14

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Overview

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1496

Sample weight (mv005)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2681276

Month of interview (mv006)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8-12

Year of interview (mv007)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 96-96

Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1160-1164

Respondent's month of birth (mv009)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (mv010)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 36-81

Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 444-982

Current age - respondent (mv012)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-59

Age 5-year groups (mv013)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Completeness of information (mv014)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (mv015)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Day of interview (mv016)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Primary sampling unit (mv021)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1496

Sample stratum number (mv022)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-739

Sample domain (mv023)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-25

Region (mv024)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-25

Type of place of residence (mv025)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (mv026)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Number of visits (mv027)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (mv028)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Keyer identification (mv029)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-35

Field supervisor (mv030)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Field editor (mv031)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Office editor (mv032)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Ultimate area select. (6 dec) (mv033)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 4463-385714

Number of wives, partners (mv035)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Time interview started (mv801)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 450-9999

Time interview ended (mv802)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 530-9999

Length of interview in minutes (mv803)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec01_group)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Line numbers of wives (mv034)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Region (mv101)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-25

Type of place of residence (mv102)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (mv103)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Years lived in place of res. (mv104)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)

File: MREC11

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (mv106)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (mv107)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Literacy (mv108)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Reads newspaper once a week (mv109)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Watches TV every week (mv110)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Listens to radio every day (mv111)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Listens to radio every week-NA (mv112)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Religion -NA (mv130)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ethnicity -NA (mv131)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Education in single years (mv133)

File: MREC11

Education in single years (mv133)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

De facto place of residence (mv134)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (mv135)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of household members (mv136)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Number of eligible men in HH (mv138)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Respondent still in school (mv148)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational attainment (mv149)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (mv150)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (mv151)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (mv152)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-94

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Total children ever born (mv201)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-16

Sons at home (mv202)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-10

Daughters at home (mv203)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Sons elsewhere (mv204)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Sons who have died (mv206)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Daughters who have died (mv207)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Partner currently pregnant (mv213)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of living children (mv218)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Current pregnancy wanted (mv225)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Knowledge of any method (mv301)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (mv302)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Contraceptive Table (mrec31_group)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Type of method (mv304a)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Overview

Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (mv305)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Current contraceptive method (mv312)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Current use by method type (mv313)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Pattern of use (mv361)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Intention to use (mv362)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (mv363)

File: MREC32

Preferred future method (mv363)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Contraceptive use & intention (mv364)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Acceptability of radio message (mv366a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acceptability of TV message (mv366b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Wanted last child (mv367)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Main reason not using a method (mv375a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Main reason not to use a meth. (mv376)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Heard FP on radio last months (mv384a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP on TV last months (mv384b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Heard FP newspaper last months (mv384c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP on poster last months (mv384d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP brochures last months (mv384e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Current marital status (mv501)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (mv502)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions (mv503)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of wives, partners -NA (mv505)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Month of first marriage (mv507)

File: MREC51

Month of first marriage (mv507)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (mv508)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 54-96

Date of first marriage (CMC) (mv509)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 651-1163

Completeness of date inform. (mv510)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (mv511)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 13-53

Years since first marriage (mv512)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-42

Marital duration (grouped) (mv513)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (mv525)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (mv527)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Age at first intercourse (imp) (mv531)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for MV531 (mv532)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Have a regular sex partner (mv534)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Have ever been married (mv535)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Fertility preference (mv602)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (mv603)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Preferred waiting time (grpd) (mv604)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (mv605)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Wife approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

Wife approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner (mv611)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent approves FP (mv612)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ideal number of children (mv613)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (mv614)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (mv616)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Wifes desire for children (mv621)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Ideal number of boys (mv627)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (mv628)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (mv629)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Discussed FP with partner (mv630a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with mother (mv630b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with father (mv630c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with sister(s) (mv630d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with brother(s) (mv630e)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with daughter -NA (mv630f)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with mother-inlaw (mv630g)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (mv630h)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP -son/daughter (mv630i)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP -other relatives (mv630j)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP -health personnel (mv630k)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Discussed FP -converences/cour (mv630l)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with others (mv630x)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Respondent currently working (mv714)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Respondent's occupation (mv716)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (mv717)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Work for family, others, self (mv719)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)

File: MREC71

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Employment all year/seasonal (mv732)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Months worked in last 12 mnths (mv733)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Earnings for work (mv736)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 10000001-99999999

Type of land where resp. works (mv740)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: radio (mv752a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: television (mv752b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: newspapers/magazines (mv752c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: pamphlets/posters (mv752d)

File: MREC75

AIDS: pamphlets/posters (mv752d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: clinic/health workers (mv752e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: churches/mosques (mv752f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: schools/teachers (mv752g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: community meetings (mv752h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: friends/relatives (mv752i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: work place (mv752j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: Audiovisuals/films (mv752k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: talks with strangers (mv752l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv752m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv752n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv752o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (mv752x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ways to avoid AIDS (mv753)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Safe sex -NA (mv754a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: use condoms during sex (mv754c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: only one sex partner (mv754d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (mv754e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (mv754f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (mv754g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid injections (mv754h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid kissing (mv754i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (mv754j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: protection trad. healer (mv754k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: know sexual history part (mv754l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid relations with inf (mv754m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid contact inf/object (mv754n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: demand guarantee tansfusi (mv754o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: other responses (mv754x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (mv754z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Safe sex: abstain from sex -NA (mv755b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: use condoms durin-NA (mv755c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: only one partner -NA (mv755d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: avoid prostitutes-NA (mv755e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: avoid homosexuals-NA (mv755f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Safe sex: avoid homosexuals-NA (mv755f)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specific -NA (mv755l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specific -NA (mv755m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specific -NA (mv755n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specific -NA (mv755o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: other responses -NA (mv755x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Safe sex: other responses -NA (mv755x)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: DK meaning -NA (mv755z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Can a healthy person have AIDS (mv756)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Is AIDS a fatal disease (mv757)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Chances of getting AIDS (mv758)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Did not start sex (mv760a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Behavior: Did not start sex (mv760a)**File: MREC75**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Stopped all sex (mv760b)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Started using condom (mv760c)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Only one sex partner (mv760d)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Reduced partners (mv760e)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Ask spouse faithful (mv760f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: No homosexual contac (mv760g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Stopped injections (mv760i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: No more prostitutes (mv760l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: less sexual activity (mv760m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: know sex. history (mv760n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Country specific -NA (mv760o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: country specific -NA (mv760p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: No nonsexual change (mv760v)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Other nonsexual -NA (mv760w)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Other responses (mv760x)

File: MREC75

Behavior: Other responses (mv760x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: No change (mv760y)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Don't know (mv760z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last intercourse used condom (mv761)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms (mv762)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Partners in last 12 months (mv763)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Knowledge of condom (mv764)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever use of condom (mv765)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Last time sex with partner (mv850)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Condom used when sex w/partner (mv850a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last time sex other than wife (mv851)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Condom used when sex w/others (mv852)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

No. other than wife had sex (mv853)

File: MREC85

No. other than wife had sex (mv853)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Heard sexual transmit. disease (mv855)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Knowledge of: syphilis (mv856a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: gonorrhea (mv856b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: AIDS (mv856c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: genital warts (mv856d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: ulcer (chancro) (mv856e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: country speci-NA (mv856f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country speci-NA (mv856g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country speci-NA (mv856h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country speci-NA (mv856i)

File: MREC85

Knowledge of: country speci-NA (mv856i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country speci-NA (mv856j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country speci-NA (mv856k)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: other (mv856x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: DK (mv856z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Have sexual disease last 12M (mv857)

File: MREC85

Have sexual disease last 12M (mv857)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: syphilis (mv858a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea (mv858b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: AIDS (mv858c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: genital wart (mv858d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS -NA (mv858e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS -NA (mv858f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS -NA (mv858g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS -NA (mv858h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS -NA (mv858i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS -NA (mv858j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Last 12 mths had: CS -NA (mv858j)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: other (mv858x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: DK (mv858z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice for last disease (mv859)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: government hosp. (mv860a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: govt health cntr. (mv860b)

File: MREC85

Seek advise: govt health cntr. (mv860b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: health post, disp (mv860c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: mobile clinic -NA (mv860d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: comm.health workr (mv860e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: FP clinic -NA (mv860f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: IPSS pol./center (mv860g)

File: MREC85

Seek advise: IPSS pol./center (mv860g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS public sect-NA (mv860h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: other public (mv860i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private hosp/clin (mv860j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private pharmacy (mv860k)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private doctor (mv860l)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private mobile-NA (mv860m)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: comm.health wo-NA (mv860n)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: clinica PF ONG (mv860o)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: Promotor ONG (mv860p)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS med.priv se-NA (mv860q)

File: MREC85

Seek advise: CS med.priv se-NA (mv860q)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: other private (mv860r)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: shop -NA (mv860s)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: traditional pract (mv860t)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: relatives/frie-NA (mv860u)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS oth.priv.se-NA (mv860v)

File: MREC85

Seek advise: CS oth.priv.se-NA (mv860v)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS oth.priv.se-NA (mv860w)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: other (mv860x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: DK -NA (mv860z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advise partner when had diseas (mv861)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tried to avoid infecting partn (mv862)

File: MREC85

Tried to avoid infecting partn (mv862)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: no sexual intercour (mv863a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: used condoms (mv863b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: took medicines (mv863c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: country specific-NA (mv863d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific-NA (mv863e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific-NA (mv863f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other (non-sex) -NA (mv863w)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other (mv863x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: sexual intercourse (mv864a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: sex multiple partner (mv864b)

File: MREC85

Get AIDS: sex multiple partner (mv864b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: sex with prostitutes (mv864c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: not using condom (mv864d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: homosexual contact (mv864e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: blood transfusion (mv864f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: injections (mv864g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: kissing (mv864h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: mosquito bites (mv864i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: Country specific -NA (mv864j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: Country specific -NA (mv864k)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: Country specific -NA (mv864l)

File: MREC85

Get AIDS: Country specific -NA (mv864l)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specific -NA (mv864m)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specific -NA (mv864n)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specific -NA (mv864o)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specific -NA (mv864p)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: other (mv864x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Get AIDS: other (mv864x)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: DK (mv864z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can AIDS be cured (mv865)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. mother to child (mv866)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows someone with AIDS (mv867)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: abstain sex (mv868b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: use condoms (mv868c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: one sex partner (mv868d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: limit partners (mv868e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: spouse no other (mv868f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: no homosexual (mv868g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: no blood trans. (mv868h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: no injections (mv868i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: no rel. prostit (mv868j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: no AIDS locally (mv868k)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: know sex. histo (mv868l)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: country spec-NA (mv868p)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: other (mv868x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: DK (mv868z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: no condom use (mv869c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: >1 sex part-NA (mv869d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: many sex part. (mv869e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: spouse o/part. (mv869f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: homsex. contct (mv869g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: blood transf. (mv869h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: had injections (mv869i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: one sexual par (mv869j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: Rel. with pros (mv869k)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: country spe-NA (mv869l)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: sex prostit-NA (mv869p)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: other (mv869x)

File: MREC85

Great/mod risk: other (mv869x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: DK (mv869z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard of condom to avoid AIDS (mv870)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used condom to avoid AIDS (mv871)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Give,rec.money or gift for sex (mv872)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discharge from penis (12m) (mv873)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sore, ulcer on penis (12m) (mv874)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last sex partner -NA (mv875)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Province (smprov)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-20

District (smdist)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-37

Household number as in sample (smnumber)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-272

Supplementary structure (smsupl)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Household number within struct (smhog1)

File: MREC91

Household number within struct (smhog1)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Total number of households (smhog2)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Ecological region (smreg)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Interviewer team (smequipo)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-33

Locality - Second definition (smloc2)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Urban/peripheral/rural (smloc3)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Highest educational level (sm108)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Highest completed grade (sm109)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Labor experience (sm114a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Months worked in last 12 month (sm122a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Days worked in last 12 months (sm122b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

How much money (units) (sm123u)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

How much money (number) (sm123n)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999999

Language or dialect (sm125)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Knows method - occurrence 11 (sm30211)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knows method - occurrence 12 (sm30212)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Spouse lives with respondent (sm409b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

FP message - more knowlegde (sm516ba)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

FP message - better opinon (sm516bb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

FP message - think about using (sm516bc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

FP message - stopped using (sm516bd)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

FP message - go to establishm. (sm516be)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid contact bodily flu (sm604p)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Do not share syringes/ne (sm604q)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Demand sterilized materi (sm604r)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hwcaseid)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Line (hwline)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Data from HH or individual (hwlevel)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc70)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -599-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc71)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -563-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -500-9999

BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc73)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -499-9999

Household ID (whhid)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Wealth Index from factor scores (wlthindf)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: -1.85332-2.64663

Quintiles of wealth index (wlthind5)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Related Materials

Questionnaires

El Cuestionario Del Hogar

Title	El Cuestionario Del Hogar
Author(s)	Instituto Nacional de Estadística e Informática
Date	1996-08-01
Country	Peru
Language	Spanish
Contributor(s)	Macro International
Description	Cuestionario del Hogar Parentesco con el jefe del hogar, sexo, edad, actividad económica, nivel y asistencia escolar, y, supervivencia y residencia de los padres. Asimismo, el tipo de abastecimiento de agua del hogar, la disponibilidad de servicio sanitario, la posesión de electrodomésticos, de algún medio de transporte y la recepción o no de alimentos por donación.
Filename	PER_DHS_1996_Questionnaire_Household_Es.pdf

Cuestionario Individual - Mujeres de 15 A 49 Años

Title	Cuestionario Individual - Mujeres de 15 A 49 Años
Author(s)	Instituto Nacional de Estadística e Informática
Date	1996-08-01
Country	Peru
Language	Spanish
Contributor(s)	Macro International

Description	<p>Cuestionario individual de Mujeres</p> <p>En este cuestionario, cuyos temas de investigación están distribuidos en once secciones, se incluyeron los siguientes tópicos:</p> <p>Sección 1. Antecedentes de la Entrevistada</p> <p>Lugar de residencia en la niñez, tiempo de residencia en la localidad actual, mes y año de nacimiento, acceso al seguro social y/o seguro privado de salud, posesión del documento de identidad y nivel de educación.</p> <p>Sección 2. Reproducción</p> <p>Total de hoos e hoas nacidos vivos, mes y año de nacimiento de cada uno de sus hoos, sobrevivencia de los mismos y edad al fallecer si no sobrevivió. Embarazo actual, embarazos terminados en aborto o nacidos muertos y conocimiento de los días fértiles.</p> <p>Sección 3. Anticoncepción</p> <p>Conocimiento y uso de métodos anticonceptivos y fuentes de suministro. Razón del no uso de algún método anticonceptivo para evitar o postergar el embarazo: y, conocimiento del uso de la Lactancia Materna como método anticonceptivo.</p> <p>Sección 4. Salud Materno-Infantil. Sección 4A. Embarazo y Lactancia.</p> <p>Cobertura de la vacuna antitetánica, la Atención Pre-Natal y del Parto (Personal y lugar de atención). Tamaño y peso del bebé al nacer, lactancia materna y alimentación de cada uno de los hijos nacidos vivos apartir de Enero de 1991.</p> <p>Sección 4B. Lactancia y Anticoncepción.</p> <p>Madres que desde el inicio del embarazo o después del nacimiento de su último hijo nacido vivo recibieron consejos sobre la Lactancia Materna. Ventajas y problemas de la lactancia materna y el uso del biberón.</p> <p>Madres que desde el inicio del embarazo o después del nacimiento de su último hijo nacido vivo recibieron consejos sobre planificación familiar.</p> <p>Sección 4C. Inmunización y Salud</p> <p>Cobertura de las vacunas: BCG, Polio, DPT y Sarampión. Prevalencia y forma de tratamiento de la Diarrea y de las Infecciones Respiratorias Agudas. Opinión sobre qué síntomas debe tener un niño con tos para ser llevado a un establecimiento de salud y de aquellos que tiene un niño con pulmonía. Conocimiento y cobertura del Papanicolao y del examen de mama, en los últimos cinco años.</p> <p>Sección 5. Nupcialidad</p> <p>Estado conyugal de la mujer, tiempo exposición al riesgo del embarazo. Fecha de la última relación sexual, uso del condón y conocimiento de lugares de obtención. Edad a la que tuvo su primera relación sexual.</p> <p>Sección 6. Preferencias de Fecundidad</p> <p>Deseo de tener más hijos. Opinión de la no usuarias respecto a si va a usar métodos anticonceptivos en los próximos doce meses. Número ideal de hijos que le hubiera gustado tener a la madre y opinión de ella respecto al número deseado por su esposo. Cobertura. de los mensajes de planificación familiar.</p> <p>Sección 7. Antecedentes del Marido y Trabajo de la Mujer</p> <p>Edad, educación, actividad económica del actual o más reciente esposo o compañero. Experiencia laboral de la entrevistada, su sueldo o salario y quien cuida a sus hijos menores de 5 años mientras ella trabaja.</p> <p>Sección 8. El SIDA y Enfermedades Transmitidas Sexualmente (ETS).</p> <p>ETS que conoce y forma de identificarla en su pareja. Opinión respecto a como se contrae el SIDA, como se puede evitar contraerlo y cuál es el riesgo que tiene de contraerlo.</p> <p>Sección 9. Mortalidad Materna</p> <p>Sexo, edad, total de hijos tenidos y año de la defunción, de ser el caso, de todos los hermanos y hermanas maternas de la entrevistada. Momento de la defunción de las hermanas: Durante el embarazo, el parto o después de un aborto,</p> <p>Sección 10. Peso y Talla</p> <p>Peso y talla de los niños nacidos desde Enero de 1991 y de sus madres.</p> <p>Sección 11. Anemia</p> <p>Nivel de hemoglobina de todas las mujeres de 15 a 49 años y de los nacidos vivos desde Enero de 1991.</p>
	<p>Filename PER_DHS_1996_Questionnaire_Woman_Es.pdf</p>

Cuestionario Individual - Hombres de 15 A 59 Años

Title	Cuestionario Individual - Hombres de 15 A 59 Años
Author(s)	Instituto Nacional de Estadística e Informática
Date	1996-08-01
Country	Peru
Language	Spanish
Contributor(s)	Macro International

Description	Cuestionario individual de Hombres
	En el cuestionario de hombres se incluyen los tópicos que se indican a continuación y cuyo contenido temático guarda similitud con el Cuestionario Individual de la Mujer:
Description	Sección 1. Antecedentes del Entrevistado
	Sección 2. Reproducción
	Sección 3. Anticoncepción
	Sección 4. Nupcialidad Masculina
	Sección 5. Preferencias de Fecundidad
	Sección 6. El SIDA y Enfermedades Transmitidas Sexualmente
Filename	PER_DHS_1996_Questionnaire_Man_Es.pdf

Reports

Encuesta Demográfica y de Salud Familiar 1996 - Informe Final

Title	Encuesta Demográfica y de Salud Familiar 1996 - Informe Final
Author(s)	Instituto Nacional de Estadística e Informática
Date	1997-06-01
Country	Peru
Language	Spanish
Contributor(s)	Macro International
Description	Comprehensive survey results are published in the DHS Final Reports approximately 8-12 months after the completion of fieldwork. Standard reports are approximately 200 pages in length and include, but are not limited to, topics such as: household and respondent characteristics, fertility and family planning, maternal and child health, nutrition, and HIV/AIDS.
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR87/FR87.pdf

Encuesta Demográfica y de Salud Familiar 1996 - Resumen

Title	Encuesta Demográfica y de Salud Familiar 1996 - Resumen
Author(s)	Instituto Nacional de Estadística e Informática
Date	1997-06-01
Country	Peru
Language	Spanish
Contributor(s)	Macro International
Description	Summary Reports provide a colorful synopsis of the more comprehensive DHS Final Report and highlight key findings from each country's survey. In most cases, they are published in the language of the country, and are designed for use by policy makers and program planners in the survey countries.
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR61/SR61.pdf